

**APPENDIX E  
SEDIMENT BIOASSAY DATA QUALITY REVIEW  
AND LABORATORY AUDITS  
AND MARINE SEDIMENT BIOASSAY REPORT  
EVS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**

**APPENDIX E  
SEDIMENT BIOASSAY DATA QUALITY REVIEW  
AND LABORATORY AUDITS  
AND MARINE SEDIMENT BIOASSAY REPORT  
EVS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**

This appendix summarizes the Laboratory Audit and Sediment Bioassay Data Quality Review of the amphipod and juvenile polychaete sediment bioassays conducted by EVS, Environmental Consultants of N. Vancouver, B.C. Dinnel Marine Research was contracted to provide an audit of the larval bivalve bioassays and that report is included as Attachment E-1 to this appendix. EVS, Environmental Consultants is a State of Washington-accredited laboratory (Lab accreditation number C046: Expires on April 23, 1997) and is certified to perform the sediment bioassays under the Puget Sound Estuary Program (PSEP) protocols. The marine sediment bioassay report prepared by EVS, Environmental Consultants is included as Attachment E-2 to this appendix. Attachment E-3 presents A Toxicity Profile and Analysis of 4-Methyl Phenol conducted by EVS.

***Laboratory Audit***

A laboratory audit was performed of the EVS, Environmental Consultants North Vancouver Laboratory on October 4, 1996, to evaluate the 10-day amphipod and 20-day juvenile polychaete sediment bioassays. The checklists used to perform this audit are included at the end of this appendix.

**Amphipod Bioassays**

The amphipod 10-day bioassay using *Eohaustorius estuarius* was initiated on September 27, 1996. Sediment bioassays were conducted in accordance to revised Puget Sound Estuary Program (PSEP, 1995) protocols. Two reference toxicant tests were performed; a 4-day acute toxicity positive control with cadmium chloride and a 10-day spiked sediment positive control with ammonia. No deviations from the amphipod test protocols were observed during the laboratory audit. One beaker had a glass aeration pipette that was out of the overlying water in the test chamber. This was noted to the laboratory attendant and remedied immediately. Laboratory personnel stated that the air lines for the test beakers are checked two to three times a day and any problems immediately corrected.

**Juvenile Polychaete Bioassay**

The 20-day juvenile polychaete bioassay using *Neanthes arenaceodentata* was being set up on the day of the laboratory audit. The polychaetes were received

by EVS on September 24, 1996, and the test was to have been initiated by October 4, 1996. However, because of low initial body weights for the polychaetes, test initiation was delayed. Therefore, a full test-in-progress audit was not conducted. The laboratory test area and the test chambers that had been set up for bioassay initiation were evaluated. The sediment bioassay was being set up in accordance to PSEP (1995) protocols. Two reference toxicant tests were performed; a 4-day acute toxicity positive control with cadmium chloride and a 20-day spiked sediment positive control with ammonia.

No deviations from the juvenile polychaete test protocols were observed during the laboratory audit

### ***Sediment Bioassay Data Quality Review***

Samples from 25 locations (including three reference sites) were submitted for toxicity testing to EVS Environmental Consultants of North Vancouver, BC. Sediment samples were collected between September 3 and 13, 1996, and were transported to the laboratory between September 4 and 13, 1996. The following three bioassays were conducted using the sediments collected from the Whatcom Waterway Site:

- ▶ 10-day amphipod mortality test using *Eohaustorius estuarius*;
- ▶ 20-day juvenile polychaete growth test using *Neanthes arenaceodentata*; and
- ▶ 48-hour bivalve larval development test using *Mytilus edulis*.

The following criteria were evaluated as part of this data quality review:

- ▶ Holding times;
- ▶ Bioassay performance in negative control and reference sediments;
- ▶ Bioassay performance in positive control tests; and
- ▶ Bioassay test conditions.

Laboratory performance in the sediment bioassays were evaluated against the most recent Puget Sound Estuary Program (PSEP, 1995) protocols and Sediment Management Standards Marine Bioassays Recommended Quality Assurance and Quality Control Deliverables (Ecology, 1996). This report presents the QA/QC summary only for the 10-day amphipod mortality test using

*Eohaustorius estuarius* and the 20-day juvenile polychaete growth test using *Neanthes arenaceodentata*. Dinnel Marine Research was contracted to provide a QA/QC evaluation of the 48-hour bivalve larval development test using *Mytilus edulis*.

### **10-Day Amphipod Mortality Test Using *Eohaustorius estuarius***

The amphipod bioassay using *Eohaustorius estuarius* as the test species was conducted on 22 sediment samples from Whatcom Waterway, three reference site sediments (Carr Inlet, WA), and one clean, negative control sediment (Beaver Creek, OR). The bioassay was conducted according to EVS SOP 1077-1 (EVS, 1995a).

The amphipod bioassay was initiated on September 27, 1996, well within the 56-day PSSDA holding time limit. The sediments were held in the dark at 4°C during the holding period. Nitrogen was added to sediment sample jars with headspace prior to storage.

The amphipod bioassay was successfully completed with no protocol deviations and only minor water quality deviations (salinity exceedences) that should not have affected the quality or usability of the data.

The reference toxicant test 96-hour 50% Lethal Concentration (96-h LC50) of 11.9 mg/L cadmium was within the laboratory mean of  $7.3 \pm 6.4$  mg/L Cd (mean  $\pm$  2SD) obtained by EVS in previous testing. There are no PSSDA-specified control limits for *Eohaustorius estuarius*; however, the reported 96-h LC50 for Cd is within the control limits reported in ASTM (1995) for *Eohaustorius estuarius* of 9.33 (7.20 to 12.09) mg/L Cd. Water quality parameters measured in the cadmium reference toxicity test were within the following acceptable ranges: temperature, 15.0 to 15.5 °C; pH, 7.6 to 7.9; dissolved oxygen, 7.9 to 8.3 mg/L; and salinity, 29 to 30 ppt.

A second reference toxicity test was performed with ammonia-spiked sediment. The 10-day LC50 was 191.8 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>. This value was within the laboratory mean of  $2.55 \pm 75.3$  mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> (mean  $\pm$  2SD) obtained by EVS in previous testing. Water quality parameters measured in the 10-day test were within the following ranges: temperature, 15.0 to 15.5 °C; pH, 7.4 to 8.1; dissolved oxygen, 6.3 to 8.4 mg/L; and salinity, 29 to 30 ppt.

There was no reported mortality in the negative controls for this bioassay, and the test was acceptable by SMS performance standards. The mortality response from all three reference sediments were within the SMS limit of <25 percent mortality.

The maximum detected concentration of ammonia (total ammonia in mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>) in interstitial water (collected on days 0, 5, and 10) was 51.5 mg/L in sample EVS-25. While SMS does not provide a critical control limit for ammonia for the amphipod *Eohaustorius estuarius*, this value was below the EPA application limit of 60 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> for *Eohaustorius estuarius* (EPA, 1995) and the 10-day LC50 of 191.8 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> recorded for the positive control.

SMS does not provide a specific control limits for salinity in overlying water for *Eohaustorius estuarius* but states that the seawater should be maintained at the ambient interstitial salinity for the sediment collection site for *Eohaustorius estuarius*. The sediment from the collection site (Beaver Creek, OR) was used as the negative control (EVS-23) with a measured interstitial salinity of 28 to 30 ppt. All of the interstitial and overlying water salinity measurements were within the acceptable range of 27 to 31 ppt.

All reported pH and dissolved oxygen values were within acceptable limits. All temperatures recorded for the test chambers were within the SMS specified range of 15 ± 1°C.

**Final QA Determination.** All *Eohaustorius estuarius* data are of acceptable quality and fully usable.

#### **20-Day Juvenile Polychaete Growth Test Using *Neanthes arenaceodentata***

The 20-day static-renewal juvenile polychaete (*Neanthes arenaceodentata*) bioassay was conducted on 22 sediment samples from Whatcom Waterway, three reference site sediments (Carr Inlet, WA), and one clean, negative control sediment (West Beach, Whidbey Island, WA). The bioassay was conducted according to EVS SOP 1078-1 (EVS, 1995b).

The juvenile polychaete bioassay was initiated on October 4, 1996, within the 56-day PSEP holding time limit. The sediments were held in the dark at 4°C during the holding period. Nitrogen was added to sediment sample jars with headspace prior to storage.

The juvenile polychaete bioassay was successfully completed with no protocol deviations and only minor water quality deviations (high ammonia levels in one test sample) that should not have affected the quality or usability of the data.

The reference toxicant test 96-hour 50% Lethal Concentration (96-h LC50) of 13.4 mg/L cadmium was slightly higher the laboratory mean of 8.2 ± 3.8 mg/L

Cd (mean  $\pm$  2SD) obtained by EVS in previous testing, indicating that this batch of polychaetes may have been slightly more tolerant to cadmium than the others tested by the laboratory. However, this reported value was within the LC50 values of  $12.5 \pm 5.4$  mg/L cadmium calculated using the data in the Corps DAIS database as presented in PSEP (1995) and are considered acceptable. Water quality parameters measured in the cadmium reference toxicity test were within the following acceptable ranges: temperature, 19.0 to 19.5 °C; pH, 7.7 to 8.1; dissolved oxygen, 7.4 to 8.0 mg/L; and salinity, 26 to 28 ppt.

A second reference toxicity test was performed with ammonia-spiked sediment. The 20-day LC50 was 141.4 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>. A laboratory mean for ammonia-spiked reference toxicant was not available because of insufficient data points; however, EVS reported that the calculated LC50 value was consistent with the range of values previously obtained; 138.4 to 176.2 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>. Water quality parameters measured in the 20-day reference toxicant test were within the following acceptable ranges: temperature, 19.5 to 20.5 °C; pH, 7.7 to 8.1; dissolved oxygen, 6.4 to 7.3 mg/L; and salinity, 28 to 30 ppt.

There was no reported mortality in the negative control for this bioassay, and the test is acceptable by SMS performance standards. The calculated individual growth rate in the negative control (0.53 mg/ind/day) was greater than the minimum QA/QC control level of 0.38 mg/ind/day and therefore considered acceptable. The calculated individual growth rates from all three reference sediments were within the acceptable SMS limit of at least 80 percent of that of the negative control. In addition, the mean initial dry weight of the juvenile polychaetes was 0.79 mg, which is within the SMS performance standard of 0.5 and 1.0 mg.

The maximum detected concentration of ammonia (total ammonia in mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>) in interstitial water (collected on days 0, 5, and 10) was 39.5 mg/L in Sample EVS-25. PSEP provides a control limit for unionized ammonia for *Neanthes arenaceodentata* of 0.7 mg/L. Using a general rule of thumb that for the waters of Puget Sound, the unionized ammonia is approximately 2% of the total ammonia concentration, the maximum detected concentration is slightly above the 0.7 mg/L limit. However, the ammonia levels did not appear to cause any adverse effects (mortality or growth) in this test sample. Additionally, the maximum detected concentration was well below the calculated LC50 of 141.4 mg/L for total NH<sub>3</sub>. All of the reported sulfide results in overlying water were below the PSEP control limit of 5.0 mg/L.

All of the recorded overlying water salinity measurements were within the SMS specified acceptable range of  $28 \pm 2$  ppt. The interstitial water measurements were all above the SMS control limit of 20 ppt.

All pH and dissolved oxygen were within acceptable limits. All temperatures recorded for the test chambers were within the SMS specified range of  $20 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ .

**Final QA Determination.** All *Neanthes arenaceodentata* data are of acceptable quality and fully usable.

### **References for Appendix E**

Ecology, 1995. Sediment Sampling and Analysis Plan Appendix, Department of Ecology, Sediment Management Unit. Draft. December 1995.

EVS (EVS Environment Consultants), 1995a. *Eohaustorius estuarius* 10-d amphipod toxicity test. EVS SOP 1077-1. In: EVS Consultants Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) Manual. Volume II: Sediment. EVS Environment Consultants, North Vancouver, BC.

EVS, 1995b. *Neanthes* 20-d sediment toxicity test. EVS SOP 1078-1. In: EVS Consultants Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) Manual. Volume II: Sediment. EVS Environment Consultants, North Vancouver, BC.

PSEP (Puget Sound Estuary Program), 1995. Recommended guidelines for conducting laboratory bioassays on Puget Sound sediments. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, WA. July 1995. 85 pp.

Appendix-E.doc

# Checklist for 10-day Amphipod Bioassay

Species: EOTH

Project Name: WINACOM WATERWAY

Auditor: TAKU TUSI

Laboratory: EVS - VANCOUVER

Test Type: 10-DAY MORTALITY

Test Personnel: JENNIFER STEWART et al

Test SOP: PSEP '95

Test Initiation Date: 9/27/96

Number of Samples: 22

Audit Date: 10/4/96

Date After Initiation: \_\_\_\_\_

SOP Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

## I. Shipping and Holding Conditions

# Samples Received: 54 # Samples Tested: 22

Holding Time at Test Initiation: \_\_\_\_\_

Holding Conditions: 4°C DARK

Problems Noted in Shipping and Holding: \_\_\_\_\_

## II. Test Set-up Conditions

Protocol Used: PSEP '95 Protocol Available?: YES

Deviations?: \_\_\_\_\_ Test Initiation Date: 9/27/96

Number of Samples: 22 Multiple Batches?: No

Test Species: EOTH Animal Source: NEW AQUATICS

Holding Conditions: 15 ± 1°C Holding Time: 3-DAYS

Feeding During Holding?: No Size Selection Criteria: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Notes: 9/24/96 RECV

9/19/96 COLLECTION

cont Bioassay (2 pages)



# Checklist for 10-day Amphipod Bioassay

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>III. Bioassay Test Conditions</b><br>Source of Negative Control Sediment: <u>Brimley Creek</u><br>Volume of Sediment Used: <u>175 ml</u><br>Seatwater Source: <u>EVS - MARINE LAB BUREAU INLET</u><br>Seatwater Holding Time: <u>&lt; 48 HR</u><br>Sediment Equilibration Period?: <u>OVERNIGHT</u><br>Number of Amphipod/Beaker: <u>20</u><br>Interstitial Salinities Checked?: <u>YES</u><br>All Beakers Aerated?: <u>ALL EXCEPT ONE (EVS-9) (IEPA)</u><br>Water Salinity: <u>29-30‰</u><br>Water pH: <u>7.7 - 8.4</u><br>Reburial Test to be Conducted?: <u>YES</u> |  | <b>Species</b><br># of Reference Sediments: <u>3 SEDIMENT</u><br>Volume of Overlying Water: <u>~800 ml</u><br>Seawater Treatment: <u>SAND FILTRATION + U.V.</u><br>Number of Replicated: <u>5</u><br>Photoperiod: <u>CONT. LIGHT</u><br>Feeding During Test: <u>NO</u><br>Salinity Adjustment Conducted?: <u>_____</u><br>Water Temperature: <u>16.0 - 15.0</u><br>Water DO: <u>7.9 - 8.3</u><br>Emergence Data Collected: <u>YES</u> |  |
| <b>IV. Quality Assurance Conditions</b><br>Beakers Randomized: <u>YES</u><br>Positive Controls Used: <u>YES</u><br>Sulfide and Ammonia Monitoring - Overlying Water?: <u>SULFIDE T=0 T=10</u><br>Sulfide and Ammonia Monitoring - Interstitial Water?: <u>AMMONIA T=0 T=5 T=10</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | Daily Test Records Maintained?: <u>YES</u><br>Positive Control Toxicant: <u>Co<sub>2</sub></u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>V. SOP Deviations of Problems Noted:</b><br><u>- GLASS PIPETTE OUT OF OVERLYING WATER IN ONE BEAKER</u><br><u>- PROPER REPAIRS, AIR LINES CHECKED 2-3 TIM</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| QA Officer: <u>TAKU FUSI</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Audit Date: <u>10/4/96</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |

cont/forms/bioassay (2 pages)

# Checklist for 20-day Juvenile Polychaete Bioassay

Species: NEANTHE S.P.

Project Name: WHAFCOM

Auditor: TAKU FUJI

Laboratory: EVS-VANCOUVER

Test Type: 20-DAY GROWTH

Test Personnel: JENNIFER STEWART

Test SOP: PSEP '95

Test Initiation Date: 10/4/96

Number of Samples: \_\_\_\_\_

Audit Date: 10/4/96

Date After Initiation: 0

SOP Deviations: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

## I. Shipping and Holding Conditions

# Samples Received: \_\_\_\_\_ # Samples Tested: \_\_\_\_\_

Holding Time at Test Initiation: \_\_\_\_\_

Holding Conditions: \_\_\_\_\_

Problems Noted in Shipping and Holding: \_\_\_\_\_

## II. Test Set-up Conditions

Protocol Used: PSEP '95 Protocol Available?: YES

Deviations?: \_\_\_\_\_ Test Initiation Date: 10/4/96

Number of Samples: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiple Batches?: No

Test Species: NEANTHE Animal Source: Don Riser

Holding Conditions: 20°C (cont LIGHT) Holding Time: 3-DAYS

Feeding During Holding?: YES Average Weight At To: 0.79

Other Notes: 9/30/96 COLLECT

10/1/96 REC'D

cont 16 forms Bioassay (2 pages)

# Checklist for 20-day Juvenile Polychaete Bioassay

|                                                                      |                                                             |                |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>III. Bioassay Test Conditions</b>                                 |                                                             | <b>Species</b> |             |
| Source of Negative Control Sediment: <u>WEST BEACH</u>               | # of Reference Sediments: <u>3 - REFS</u>                   |                |             |
| Volume of Sediment Used: <u>175 ml</u>                               | Volume of Overlying Water: <u>~ 800 ml</u>                  |                |             |
| Seawater Source: <u>EUJ-MAINE US</u>                                 | Seawater Treatment: <u>STRO FLUORIN + U.V.</u>              |                |             |
| Seawater Holding Time: <u>LESS THAN 2-DAY</u>                        | Number of Replicated: <u>5</u>                              |                |             |
| Sediment Equilibration Period?: <u>OVERNIGHT</u>                     | Photoperiod: <u>CONT LIGHT</u>                              |                |             |
| Number of Worms/Beaker: <u>5</u>                                     | Feeding During Test: <u>YES</u>                             |                |             |
| Interstitial Salinities Checked?: <u>YES</u>                         | Salinity Adjustment Conducted?: <u>                    </u> |                |             |
| All Beakers Aerated?: <u>-</u>                                       | Water Temperature: <u>-</u>                                 |                |             |
| Water Salinity: <u>-</u>                                             | Water DO: <u>-</u>                                          |                |             |
| Water pH: <u>-</u>                                                   | Seawater Renewal Schedule: <u>1/3 VOLUME EVERY</u>          |                |             |
| <b>IV. Quality Assurance Conditions</b>                              |                                                             |                |             |
| Beakers Randomized: <u>YES</u>                                       | Daily Test Records Maintained?: <u>YES</u>                  |                |             |
| Positive Controls Used: <u>YES</u>                                   | Positive Control Toxicant: <u>Cd Cl<sub>2</sub></u>         |                |             |
| Sulfide and Ammonia Monitoring - Overlying Water?: <u>SULFIDE</u>    | <u>T=0</u>                                                  | <u>T=20</u>    |             |
| Sulfide and Ammonia Monitoring - Interstitial Water?: <u>AMMONIA</u> | <u>T=0</u>                                                  | <u>T=10</u>    | <u>T=20</u> |
| <b>V. SOP Deviations of Problems Noted:</b>                          |                                                             |                |             |
| _____                                                                |                                                             |                |             |
| _____                                                                |                                                             |                |             |
| _____                                                                |                                                             |                |             |
| QA Officer: <u>JAKU TUSI</u>                                         | Audit Date: <u>10/4/96</u>                                  |                |             |

core/bioassay (2 pages)

**ATTACHMENT E-1  
QUALITY ASSURANCE EVALUATION  
OF THE MUSSEL (*Mytilus edulis*) LARVAL BIOASSAYS  
DINNEL MARINE RESEARCH**

**DMR**

*Dinnel Marine Research*

---

**QUALITY ASSURANCE EVALUATION OF THE MUSSEL  
(*Mytilus edulis*) LARVAL BIOASSAYS OF WHATCOM  
WATERWAY, BELLINGHAM SEDIMENT SAMPLES**

**For**

**Hart Crowser & Associates  
Seattle, Washington**

**Final Report**

**13 February 1997**

**Prepared By**

**Dinnel Marine Research**

---

# Table of Contents

|                                                                     | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1.0 Introduction .....                                              | 1    |
| 2.0 Quality Assurance Audit Results .....                           | 2    |
| 2.1 Review of Laboratory Protocols and SOPs .....                   | 2    |
| 2.2 Test-in-Progress Audits .....                                   | 2    |
| 2.3 Initial Data Evaluations .....                                  | 2    |
| 2.4 Final QA Evaluation of Overall Data Quality and Usability ..... | 3    |
| 4.0 References .....                                                | 5    |

## Appendices:

1. EVS's State of Washington Accreditation Certificate and Scope of Accreditation
2. Results of the First Two Test-in-Progress Audits by Dinnel Marine Research
3. Comments by Dinnel Marine Research to EVS Following DMR's QA Review of the Final Data and EVS's Response

## Tables

|                                                                     | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Table 1. Summary of the third (successful) mussel larval test ..... | 3    |

## Figures

|                                                                      | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Figure 1. EVS's control chart for sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) ..... | 6    |

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

EVS Environment Consultants (EVS), North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada was contracted by Hart Crowser & Associates to conduct a suite of bioassays of sediment samples for the Bellingham Bay Whatcom Waterway Project sponsored by the Georgia Pacific Corporation. EVS is a State of Washington accredited laboratory (Lab accreditation number C046, expiration: 23 April 1997) and is certified to perform mussel larval development tests using the Puget Sound Estuary Program (PSEP 1995) protocol. A copy of EVS's accreditation certificate and Scope of Accreditation appears in Appendix 1.

This report summarizes the Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) evaluations of the mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) larval bioassays of Whatcom Waterway sediments conducted in October/November 1996.

The QA steps taken before, during and after testing to ensure high quality data and maximum data completeness are described in this report. Major QA tasks included the following:

- A pre-test review of the laboratory protocol and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs)
- Audits of tests in progress
- An initial evaluation of all data for completeness, correct data entries, and accurate transcription
- A final QA evaluation of overall data quality and usability

## 2.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE AUDIT RESULTS

### 2.1 REVIEW OF LABORATORY PROTOCOLS AND SOPs

The PSEP protocol for conducting the mussel larval sediment bioassay (PSEP 1995) and general laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) were reviewed in detail prior to test initiation. The protocol and SOPs were found to be in agreement with the newly-revised PSEP (1995) protocol.

## 2.2 TEST-IN-PROGRESS AUDITS

Three mussel larval bioassays were conducted on the Whatcom Waterway sediment samples. The first two tests failed to meet the control survival/abnormality criterion ( $\geq 70\%$  normal survivorship) and thus the test was repeated a third time, when a successful test was obtained. Test-in-progress audits of the first two mussel tests on 20 and 27 October revealed that the tests were being performed according to PSEP (1995) and Puget Sound Dredged Disposal Analysis Program (PSDDA 1994) protocol specifications. Results of the test-in-progress audits of the first two unsuccessful tests appear in Appendix 2. Due to a lapse of communication in EVS's Seattle office, DMR was not notified of the start time of the third (successful) test, and thus did not conduct a test-in-progress audit of this test. However, based on EVS's performance during the first two unsuccessful tests, it is reasonable to believe that the proper protocol methods and specifications were observed during the third test.

## 2.3 INITIAL DATA EVALUATION

All raw data forms and the electronic database file were reviewed for completeness and fidelity of transcriptions of raw data to electronic formats. A 100% check was made of all data entered into EVS's internal electronic database. All errors, omissions, clarifications, or changes needed were documented and communicated to EVS. A copy of the initial data evaluation report to EVS and EVS's response letter appear in Appendix 3. PSEP (1995) water quality assurance parameters were primarily used for QA assessments of the sediment tests. Where specific values were lacking in PSEP, PSDDA (1994) values were used. Critical protocol values for the mussel larval sediment bioassay are as follows:

|                            |                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature, °C            | 15-16                                                    |
| Salinity, ppt              | 27-29                                                    |
| Dissolved oxygen, mg/liter | 4-10                                                     |
| pH                         | 7-9                                                      |
| Ammonia, unionized         | 0.13 mg/liter (oyster); values not available for mussels |
| Sulfide                    | Not given                                                |



## 2.4 FINAL QA EVALUATION OF OVERALL DATA QUALITY AND USABILITY

Following corrections to the data package by EVS personnel, a 100% check was made to verify each correction. Following this, an overall evaluation of data completeness and quality was accomplished. Conclusions regarding data completeness and quality are as follows (summary details for this test are given in Table 1):

1. Mussel larval bioassays were conducted on 22 Whatcom Waterway sediment samples. Three Carr Inlet reference sediments and positive (toxic) control tests with sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) and ammonia were run concurrently with the Whatcom Waterway test sediments.
2. Chain-of Custody procedures appeared to be satisfactory and well documented. Test and reference sediments were stored at 4° C in the dark, under nitrogen headspace, in a locked refrigerator.
3. The third (successful) mussel test was conducted within the PSDDA-allotted eight-week holding time.
4. The third test was successfully completed with no protocol deviations or exceedances in PSEP/PSDDA physical/chemical parameters.
5. The reference toxicant 50% Effective Concentrations (EC50 -- based on embryo abnormality) for this test were 3.8 mg/liter for SDS and 15.9 mg/liter for total ammonia. The SDS EC50 value was within EVS's SDS control chart upper and lower warning limits (Figure 1). No control chart limits were available for total ammonia, due to limited testing with this toxicant. There are presently no PSDDA control limits for either SDS or total ammonia for the mussel larval test because of limited test data for these two toxicants.
6. Negative (seawater only) control combined mortality/abnormality was <30% for this test series and thus acceptable by present PSDDA standards. The combined mortality/abnormality responses for all three reference sediments were within the PSDDA limit of ≤35% normalized to the negative control.
7. All unionized ammonia values were at or below about 0.024 mg/liter for the third (successful) test (the percent unionized ammonia is only about 3% of the total ammonia at 16 °C and pH of about 8.0 -- APHA, 1975). While there are no PSEP/PSDDA criteria for ammonia for mussel larvae, the maximum unionized ammonia value for this test was below limits specified for both oyster larvae (0.13 mg/liter) and echinoderm larvae (0.04 mg/liter). Therefore, any toxicity observed in this test was probably not caused by ammonia concentrations in the overlying water.

8. All sulfide values were at or below 0.05 mg/liter for this test. While there are no PSEP/PSDDA criteria for sulfide for mussel larvae, the maximum sulfide values observed in this test are well below the sulfide limit (0.5 mg/liter) specified for the echinoderm larval test. Therefore, any toxicity observed in this test was probably not caused by sulfide in the overlying water.
9. Replication was five-fold for all samples as specified by PSDDA.
10. Data completeness for the 22 Whatcom Waterway samples tested by EVS was 100%.
11. **Final QA determination:** All data are judged to be of high quality and fully usable for any future application.

**Table 1. Summary of the third (successful) mussel larval test.**

---

*Mytilus edulis*, 30 October to 1 November 1996:

Number of samples: 22

Number of reference sediments: 3

Holding time <8 weeks?: Yes

Average negative control combined mortality/abnormality: 25.6%

Average reference sediment combined mortality/abnormality  $\leq 35\%$  normalized to the negative control?: Yes

Reference toxicant 48-hr EC50s: 3.8 mg/liter for SDS; 15.9 mg/liter for total ammonia

Test parameter deviations: None

Ammonia and sulfide concentrations < critical limits?: No critical limits are available for this species. However, comparison with other similar species and their critical limits strongly suggests that ammonia and sulfide toxicity were not factors in this bioassay.

**QA reviewer conclusion:** Very good test with no protocol or test parameter deviations. All data fully usable for any application.

---

#### 4.0 REFERENCES

- APHA (American Public Health Association). 1975. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. Fourteenth Edition. American Public Health Association, Washington, D. C. Page 717.
- PSDDA (Puget Sound Dredged Disposal Analysis). 1994. Dredged Analysis Information System (DAIS), Version 4.4. Electronic database from Seattle District, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- PSEP (Puget Sound Estuary Program). 1995. Recommended guidelines for conducting laboratory bioassays on Puget Sound Sediments. Final Report by PTI Environmental Services for U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Office of Puget Sound, Seattle, WA. Pp 52-61.

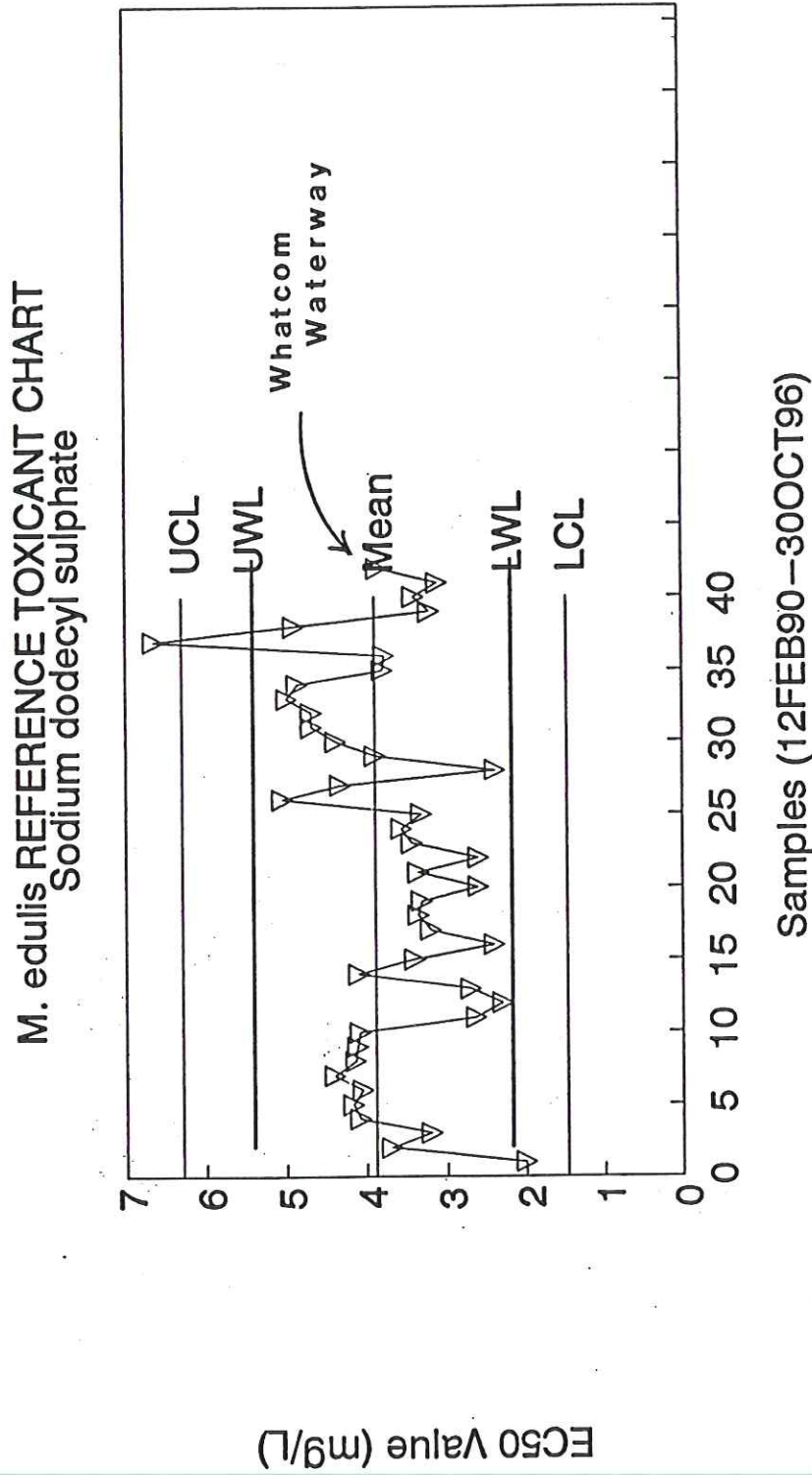


Figure 1. EVS's control chart for sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS).

# **Appendix 1**

## **EVS's State of Washington Accreditation Certificate and Scope of Accreditation**

**The State of**

**Department**



**Washington**

**of Ecology**

This is to certify that

**EVS Environment Consultants Laboratory  
North Vancouver, British Columbia**

has complied with provisions set forth in Chapter 173-50 WAC and is hereby recognized by the Department of Ecology as an **ACCREDITED LABORATORY** for the analytical parameters listed on the accompanying Scope of Accreditation. This certificate is effective on the 24th day of April, 1996 and shall expire on the 23rd day of April, 1997.

Witnessed under my hand this 13th day of May, 1996.

*Cliff J. Kitchmer*

Cliff J. Kitchmer, Ph.D.  
Quality Assurance Officer

LAB ACCREDITATION NUMBER

**C046**

# SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION

## EVS Environment Consultants Laboratory North Vancouver, British Columbia

is accredited by the State of Washington Department of Ecology to perform analyses for the parameters listed below using the analytical methods indicated. This Scope of Accreditation applies to non-potable water analyses only. Accreditation for all parameters is final unless indicated otherwise in a note. EPA refers to methods of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. "SM" refers to APHA *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 19th Edition.


| <u>PARAMETER</u>                         | <u>METHOD</u>               | <u>NOTES</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Algal Freshwater Growth                  | EPA 1003.0                  | 7            |
| Algal Marine Reproduction                | EPA 1009                    | 11           |
| Algal ( <i>Champia parvula</i> )         | ASTM E1498-92.              | 14           |
| Amphipods                                | ASTM E1383-94.              | 12           |
| Amphipods                                | Swartz <i>et al.</i> , ASTM | 4            |
| Amphipod <i>Rhepoxynius</i> (Sed)        | PSEP 1991                   | 5            |
| Bivalve Larvae                           | ASTM E 724-89               | 6            |
| Bivalve Larvae                           | PTI                         | 13           |
| Bivalve Larvae (Sed)                     | PSEP 1995                   | 5            |
| Daphnid                                  | EPA 600/4-90/027F           | 1            |
| Daphnid Freshwater Survival Reproduction | EPA 1002.0                  | 7            |
| Echinoderm                               | EPA 600/4-87/028            | 11           |
| Echinoderm                               | Dinnel 1987                 | 9            |
| Echinoderm (Sed)                         | PSEP 1995                   | 5            |
| Fathead Minnow Larval Surv Growth        | EPA 1000.0                  | 7            |
| Salmonid                                 | WDOE 80-12 Part A           | 2            |
| Fish                                     | EPA 600/4-90/027F           | 1            |
| Inland Silverside Larval Surv Growth     | EPA 1006                    | 11           |
| Mysid                                    | EPA 600/4-90/027F           | 1            |
| Mysid Marine Survival Growth Fecundity   | EPA 1007                    | 11           |
| Polychaetes/ <i>Neanthes</i> (Sed)       | PSEP 1995                   | 5            |

EVS Environment Consultants Scope of Accreditation (Cont'd)

|                                |           |      |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Fecal Coliforms                | SM 9222 D | 3    |
| Fecal Coliforms                | SM 9221 E | 3    |
| Fecal Streptococci/Enterococci | SM 9230 C | 3    |
| Total Coliforms                | SM 9222 B | 3,10 |
| Total Coliforms                | SM 9221 B | 3,10 |

- NOTES:
1. Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms (Fourth Edition).
  2. Washington Department of Ecology. Biological Testing Methods. DOE 80-12, Revised June, 1991.
  3. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 19th ed., 1995.
  4. Swartz et al., 1985. Phoxocephalid Amphipod Bioassay of Marine Sediment Toxicity. In: Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment: Seventh Symposium ASTM STP 854.
  5. Puget Sound Estuary Program. Recommended Guidelines for Conducting Laboratory Bioassays on Puget Sound Sediments. July, 1995.
  6. Standard Guide for Conducting Static Acute Toxicity Tests Starting with Embryos of Four Species of Saltwater Bivalve Molluscs. ASTM 1995.
  7. EPA/600/4-91/002. Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Surface Waters to Freshwater Organisms.
  8. Dinnel, P.A., and Q.J. Stober. 1985 Methodology and analysis of sea urchin embryo bioassays. FRI Circular No. 85-3, University of Washington, Seattle.
  9. Dinnel, P.A. et al. 1987. Improved methodology for a sea urchin sperm cell bioassay for marine waters. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol. 16:23-32.
  10. Applies to non-drinking water testing only.
  11. EPA/600/4-91-003. Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Marine and Estuarine Organisms.
  12. Standard Guide for Conducting Sediment Toxicity Tests with Freshwater Invertebrates.
  13. Test Protocol for West Coast Species Chronic Protocol Variability Study.
  14. Standard Guide for Conducting Sexual Reproduction Tests with Seaweeds.

AUTHENTICATION:

  
Cliff J. Kirchmer, Ph.D.  
Quality Assurance Officer

April 23, 1997

Expiration Date



## **Appendix 2**

### **Results of the First Two Test-in-Progress Audits by Dinnel Marine Research**

MUSSEL  
**CHECKLIST FOR ECHINODERM LARVAL BIOASSAY**

---

Project Name: WHATCOM W.W.

Auditor: PAUL DINNELL

Laboratory: EVS, NORTH VANCOUVER, BC

Test Type: MUSSEL LARVAL

Test Personnel: JENNIFER STEWART  
ARMANDO TANG

Test SOP: PSEP '95

Test Date: 18 OCT 96

Number of Samples: 22 + 3 REF.

SOP Deviations: NO

---

Other Notes:

---

---

**Shipping and Holding Conditions**

# Samples Received: 22 + 3 REF.

# Samples Tested: 22 + 3 REF.

Holding Time at Test Initiation: 45 Days

Holding Conditions: 4°C w/ NITROGEN

Problems Noted in Shipping and Holding: NONE

---

---

---

**Testing Conditions**

Protocol Used: PSEP '95

Protocol Available?: YES

Deviations?: NO

Test Initiation Date: 18 OCT '96

Number of Samples: 22 + 3 REF.

Multiple Batches?: NO

Test Species: MYTILUS SPP.

Animal Source: SONOMA COAST, CA

Holding Conditions: ICE CHEST

Holding Time: FEW HOURS

Feeding During Holding?: NO

Acceptable Spawning?: YES

---

Other Notes:

MUSSEL

**CHECKLIST FOR ECHINODERM LARVAL BIOASSAY**
**Quality Assurance Audit**

Audit date: 20 OCT 96  
 Source of Neg. Control Sediment: NONE  
 Amount of Sediment Used: 18g  
 Seawater Source: BURNARD INLET  
 Seawater Holding Time: 24 Hr  
 Four-Hr. Settling Time?: 6 Hr.  
 Embryo Stocking Density: 30,000/JAR  
 All Beakers Aerated?: NO AERATION  
 Water Salinity: 28-29 ‰  
 Water pH: 7.3-7.7.  
 Positive Controls Used?: SDS & AMMONIA  
 Daily Test Records Maintained?: YES  
 QA Officer: KATHY MCPHERSON  
 Sulfides and Ammonia Measured at Initiation and End?: YES  
 Perforated Plunger/Precision Pipettes Available for Test Termination?: YES  
 SOP Deviations or Problems Noted: NO

Hours After Initiation: 40 Hr.  
 # of Reference Sediments: 3  
 Final Water Volume: 900ml  
 Seawater Treatment: SAND + 0.45 um FILTERS + UV.  
 Number of Replicates: 5 + WQ.  
 Water Quality Replicates?: YES  
 Initial % Fertilization: ~ 99%  
 Water Temperature: 16.0 °C  
 Water DO: 5.8 - 8.7 (FROM LAB SHEETS)  
 Negative Controls Used?: NO  
 Positive Control Toxicant:  
 Internal QA Checks?: YES  
 Photoperiod: 14:10, L:D

QA Officer: PAUL DINNELL

Audit Date: 20 OCT 96

## BIVALVE (MUSSEL)

**CHECKLIST FOR ECHINODERM LARVAL BIOASSAY**

Project Name: WHATCOM WATERWAY Auditor: PAUL DINNEL  
 Laboratory: EV CONSULTANTS Test Type: BIVALVE LARVAL  
 NORTH VANCOUVER  
 Test Personnel: HOWARD BARRY Test SOP: PSEP '95  
 ARMANDO TANG  
 Test Date: 25 OCT 96 Number of Samples: 22 + 3 REF.  
 SOP Deviations: NO

Other Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

**Shipping and Holding Conditions**

# Samples Received: 22 + 3 REF # Samples Tested: 22 + 3 REF.  
 Holding Time at Test Initiation: 52 DAYS  
 Holding Conditions: 4°C w/ NITRO GEN  
 Problems Noted in Shipping and Holding: NONE

**Testing Conditions**

Protocol Used: PSEP '95 Protocol Available?: YES  
 Deviations?: NO Test Initiation Date: 25 OCT '96  
 Number of Samples: Multiple Batches?: NO  
 Test Species: MYTILUS SP. Animal Source: KIM SIENERS  
 (BLUE MUSSEL) SANTA CRUZ, CA  
 Holding Conditions: ICE CHEST Holding Time: < 1 DAY  
 Feeding During Holding?: NO Acceptable Spawning?: GOOD

Other Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

**Quality Assurance Audit**

Audit date: 27 OCT 96  
 Source of Neg. Control Sediment: NONE  
 Amount of Sediment Used: 18 g  
 Seawater Source: BUNNARD INLET  
 Seawater Holding Time: 24 Hr.  
 Four-Hr. Settling Time?: 5 Hr.  
 Embryo Stocking Density: 37,000 / Beaker  
 All Beakers Aerated?: NO AERATION  
 Water Salinity: 28 - 28.5 ‰  
 Water pH: 7.4-7.7 (FROM LAB SHEETS)  
 Positive Controls Used?: YES  
 Daily Test Records Maintained?: YES  
 QA Officer: KATHY MCPHERSON  
 Sulfides and Ammonia Measured at Initiation and End?: YES  
 Perforated Plunger/Precision Pipettes Available for Test Termination?: YES

Hours After Initiation: 42 Hrs.  
 # of Reference Sediments: 3  
 Final Water Volume: 900 ml  
 Seawater Treatment: UV + 0.45 μ FILTER  
 Number of Replicates: 5 + 1 WQ.  
 Water Quality Replicates?: YES  
 Initial % Fertilization: >95 %  
 Water Temperature: 16.5-16.8 °C  
 Water DO: 6.1-8.3 ppm (FROM LAB SHEETS)  
 Negative Controls Used?: NO  
 Positive Control Toxicant: SDS & ALSO AMMONIA  
 Internal QA Checks?: YES  
 Photoperiod: 14:10 LIGHT: DARK

**SOP Deviations or Problems Noted:**

NO

QA Officer: PAUL DINNELL

Audit Date: 27 OCT 96

## **Appendix 3**

### **Comments by Dinnel Marine Research to EVS Following DMR's QA Review of the Final Data and EVS's Response**



Dinnel Marine Research  
9205 126th NE • Kirkland • WA 98033  
Phone & Fax 206-822-4460

## Quality Assurance Data Evaluation Report

for

### Whatcom Waterway Sediment Tests Using Developing Larvae of the Blue Mussel, *Mytilus edulis*

#### Introduction

EVS Environment Consultants (EVS) was contracted by Hart Crowser & Associates to conduct bioassays of sediments for the Bellingham Bay Whatcom Waterway Project. This report details the Quality Assurance (QA) auditor's findings of a review of the Final Data Report for the blue mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) larval development bioassay conducted by EVS in October/November of 1996.

EVS's Final Data Report for the mussel larval development test was reviewed for errors or omissions. The Draft Report was well written, concise, and contained very few errors. However, a few corrections or clarifications need to be made to the Final Report and associated data files:

**Section 4.2.1 (bottom of page 22):** The acceptable PSSDDA range for pH is 7.0-9.0 ( $8 \pm 1$ ), instead of 7.5-8.5. Thus, none of your observed pH values in the mussel test fall outside the acceptable range.

**Table 4-3 (page 26):** Four of the total ammonia values for 0-hour appear to be transcribed incorrectly from the laboratory reporting sheets -- see enclosed photocopy of page 26.

**Regarding raw data sheets for the mussel larval counts:** I note that on some occasions a second vial is counted and that part of the time the second count is used instead of the first count, although there is no apparent consistency in this. Did EVS have a pre-determined plan for rejecting first counts and accepting second counts, or was the selection simply made at the discretion of the technician doing the counting? If the selection of the second counts was essentially an "arbitrary" decision on the part

of the technician, then a case could be made for "technician bias." Please review your "counting" criteria and, if use of second counts does not agree with logical *a priori* criteria, please use only the first sample counted. I would further suggest that if there is a major difference (say  $\pm 25\%$ ) between the first and second counts, then it might be best to count all three samples and average the three. In any case, please let me know your conclusions on this point.

When you are through troubleshooting the above three items, please send confirmation of any changes to the Final Report so that I might verify the corrections/changes. I will subsequently prepare a full QA report for the mussel test for Hart Crowser, with copies for both offices of EVS.

In summary, your Final Data Report is well written and contains very few errors. My congratulations and regards to your staff.



Paul A. Dinnel  
QA Auditor

5 December 1996

CC: Todd Thornburg, Hart Crowser & Associates  
Kim Magruder, EVS, Seattle





**ENVIRONMENT  
CONSULTANTS**

Our File: 9/231-06.3

January 13, 1997

Dr. Paul Dinnel  
Dinnel Marine Research  
9205 126th NE  
Kirkland, WA 98033

Dear Paul:

Re: Whatcom Waterway Sediment Tests Using Developing Larvae of the Blue Mussel

Thank you for your comments regarding our Draft Report for the above project. We have addressed the items outlined in your Quality Assurance Data Evaluation Report. We have made the appropriate revisions to the Draft Report and data files, affected pages are appended. They are as follows:

**Section 4.2.1 (page 22).**

The sentences regarding acceptable pH ranges have been removed to be consistent with the acceptable range of 7.0-9.0 specified by PSDDA.

**Table 4-3 (page 26).**

During preparation our Draft Report, we had only received faxed copies of the 0 h ammonia data, thus some of the values were difficult to read. We have since received the Final ammonia data (please see attached) and confirmed that the values in question were correct. Therefore no changes were made to this table.

**Raw data sheets for the mussel larval counts.**

We now have a "a priori" in-house criteria for counting. This criteria will be added to our standard operating procedures (SOP). However, a few mistakes did manage to get by. We have made some changes to our raw data counts. Specifically:

- Sample EVS 19, replicate A: original count used for analysis.
- Samples EVS 9, replicate B and EVS 5, replicate A: the third vial was counted and the three counts were averaged.

Dr. Paul Dinnel  
January 13, 1997  
Page 2

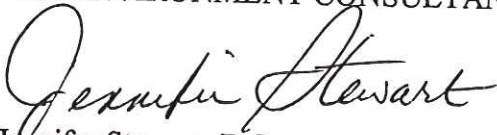
---

Table 4-1 summarizing the endpoints has been revised. Although the mean of the endpoints changed slightly, they did not affect any of the statistical results.

If you have any further comments or questions please do not hesitate to contact me at (604) 986-4331.

Yours truly,

EVS ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANTS



Jennifer Stewart, B.Sc.  
Supervisor, Toxicology Testing

JVS/sms





# CHEMICAL ANALYSIS REPORT

---

**Date:** November 25, 1996

**ASL File No.** G6891

**Report On:** 9/231-06.3 Water Analysis


**Report To:** **EVS Environment Consultants**  
195 Pemberton Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC  
V7P 2R4

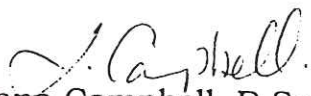
**Attention:** **Mr. Armando Tang**

**Received:** November 8, 1996

---

**ASL ANALYTICAL SERVICE LABORATORIES LTD.**  
per:

  
Heather A. Ross, B.Sc.  
Project Chemist

  
Liana Campbell, B.Sc.  
Project Chemist





**REMARKS**

File No. G6891

Some of the the samples reported in the following data tables contain material that interferes with the colourimetric determination of sulphide. As such, these samples were diluted to remove the interference and the detection limit was increased accordingly.



**RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water**

File No. G6891

|              | Sulphide<br>S |
|--------------|---------------|
| EVS-1 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-2 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-3 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-4 Day 0  | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-5 Day 0  | 0.04          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-6 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-7 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-8 Day 0  | 0.05          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-9 Day 0  | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-10 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-11 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-12 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-13 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-14 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-15 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-16 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-17 Day 0 | 0.05          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-18 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-19 Day 0 | 0.05          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-20 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |

Remarks regarding the analyses appear at the beginning of this report.  
Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



**RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water**

File No. G6891

|              | Sulphide<br>S |
|--------------|---------------|
| EVS-21 Day 0 |               |
| 1996 Oct 30  | <0.04         |
| EVS-22 Day 0 |               |
| 1996 Oct 30  | <0.04         |
| EVS-23 Day 0 |               |
| 1996 Oct 30  | <0.02         |
| EVS-24 Day 0 |               |
| 1996 Oct 30  | <0.04         |
| EVS-25 Day 0 |               |
| 1996 Oct 30  | <0.04         |
| EVS-26 Day 0 |               |
| 1996 Oct 30  | <0.04         |

---

Remarks regarding the analyses appear at the beginning of this report.  
Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates

File No. G6891

|                                    |                         |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Water                              | <b>EVS-21<br/>Day 0</b> | <b>EVS-21<br/>Day 0</b> |
|                                    | 96 10 30                | QC #<br>77158           |
| <hr/>                              |                         |                         |
| <b><u>Inorganic Parameters</u></b> |                         |                         |
| Sulphide S                         | <0.02                   | <0.02                   |

---

Remarks regarding the analyses appear at the beginning of this report.  
Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



## **Appendix 2 - METHODOLOGY**

File No. G6891

Outlines of the methodologies utilized for the analysis of the samples submitted are as follows:

### **Conventional Parameters in Water**

These analyses are carried out in accordance with procedures described in "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes" (USEPA), "Manual for the Chemical Analysis of Water, Wastewaters, Sediments and Biological Tissues" (BCMOE), and/or "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" (APHA). Further details are available on request.

**End of Report**



**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hort Cruiser  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS/Oct 30/96  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10 ml  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| EVS 1       | A         | 203                     | 23                        |          | JHE            |
|             | B         | 229                     | 20                        |          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 227                     | 29                        |          | JHE            |
|             | D         | 196                     | 21                        |          | JHE            |
|             | E         | 247                     | 29                        |          | JHE            |
| EVS 2       | A         | 192 <del>152</del> JHE  | 28 <del>13</del> JHE      |          | JHE            |
|             | B         | 170 <del>201</del> JHE  | 29 <del>24</del> JHE      |          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 233 <del>205</del> JHE  | 41 <del>25</del> JHE      |          | JHE            |
|             | D         | 222                     | 39                        |          | JHE            |
|             | E         | 219                     | 29                        |          | JHE            |
| EVS 3       | A         | 152                     | 13                        |          | JHE            |
|             | B         | 201                     | 24                        |          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 205                     | 25                        |          | JHE            |
|             | D         | 160                     | 19                        |          | JHE            |
|             | E         | 237                     | 21                        |          | JHE            |
| EVS 4       | A         | 222                     | 24                        |          | JHE            |
|             | B         | 226                     | 24                        |          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 225                     | 29                        |          | JHE            |
|             | D         | 210                     | 22                        |          | JHE            |
|             | E         | 268                     | 32                        |          | JHE            |

Certified by: [Signature]

Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hart (Gusner)  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mutillidae ~~idolus~~ edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS/Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10mL  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate          | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments                         |                           | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|             |                    |                         |                           | 3rd vial counted                 | 44 Normal<br>80 Abnormal  |                |
| EVS 5       | <sup>AT</sup><br>A | 50                      | 62                        | 2nd Vial counted                 | 84 NORMAL<br>73 ABNORMAL  | JHE            |
|             | B                  | 101                     | 112                       | Normals all had leaky protophorm |                           | JHE            |
|             | <sup>AT</sup><br>C | 219                     | 32                        | 2nd Vial Counted                 | 246 NORMAL<br>47 ABNORMAL | JHE            |
|             | D                  | 90                      | 78                        | 2nd Vial Counted                 | 92 NORMAL<br>71 ABNORMAL  | JHE            |
|             | E                  | 198                     | 72                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
| EVS 6       | A                  | 230                     | 16                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | B                  | 295                     | 17                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | C                  | 314                     | 16                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | D                  | 257                     | 12                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | E                  | (203)                   | (19)                      | Vials partially spilled          |                           | JHE            |
| EVS 7       | A                  | 113                     | 51                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | B                  | 169                     | 70                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | C                  | 159                     | 51                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | D                  | 126                     | 64                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | E                  | 140                     | 48                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
| EVS 8       | A                  | 246                     | 37                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | B                  | 213                     | 25                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | C                  | 247                     | 19                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | D                  | 244 <del>242</del>      | 18                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |
|             | E                  | 218                     | 25                        |                                  |                           | JHE            |

L Certified by: Jarvis R. Johnson Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

① Used original counts for analyses.  
 ② Used ~~2nd count~~ <sup>AT</sup> Averaged three counts.

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hort (Crawfish)  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS/Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10ml  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments                                                                 | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| EVS 9       | ② A       | <del>133</del> 133      | 76                        | 2nd Vial Counted 138 NORMAL<br>56 ABNORMAL                               | JHE            |
|             | ③ B       | 106                     | 45                        | 2nd Vial Counted 175 NORMAL<br>59 ABNORMAL                               | JHE            |
|             | C         | 260                     | 28                        | 3rd vial Counted 91 Normal<br>41 Abnormal                                | JHE            |
|             | D         | 258                     | 33                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | ② E       | 158                     | 67                        | 2nd Vial Counted 134 Normal<br>71 ABNORMAL                               | JHE            |
| EVS 10      | A         | 158                     | 103                       |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | B         | 156                     | 92                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 184                     | 62                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | D         | 177                     | 81                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | ② E       | 94 <del>112</del> JHE   | 110 <del>82</del> JHE     | 2nd Vial Counted 119 NORMAL<br>128 ABNORMAL                              | JHE            |
| EVS 11      | A         | 195                     | 70                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | B         | 166                     | 84                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 147 <del>106</del> JHE  | <del>84</del> 60          |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | ② D       | 110 <del>109</del> JHE  | 72                        | 2nd Vial Counted 103 NORMAL<br>68 ABNORMAL                               | JHE            |
|             | E         | <del>152</del> 151      | 97                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
| EVS 12      | A         | 249                     | 39                        |                                                                          | JHE            |
|             | ② B       | 221                     | 33                        | 2nd Replicate counted 219 Normal<br>27 Abnormal                          | JHE            |
|             | C         | 229                     | 29                        | Normals look <del>starkly</del> normal                                   | JHE            |
|             | ② D       | 169                     | 88                        | 2nd Replicate counted 157 Normal<br>105 ABNORMAL                         | JHE            |
|             | ② E       | 40                      | 186                       | ① Abnormals very irregularly shaped<br>Abnormality rate confirmed by HCB | JHE            |

Certified by: Jawida [Signature]

Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

① 2nd Replicate counted 32 Normal  
204 Abnormal  
 ② used original counts for analyses.

③ ~~used 2nd counts~~  
Averaged three counts.

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hart Coaster  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: M. tilus edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS/Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10ml  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| EVS 13      | A         | 136                     | 44                        |          | JH             |
|             | B         | 153                     | 41                        |          | JH             |
|             | C         | 177                     | 41                        |          | JH             |
|             | D         | 135                     | 43                        |          | JH             |
|             | E         | 122                     | 32                        |          | JH             |
| EVS 14      | A         | 259                     | 24                        |          | JH             |
|             | B         | 229                     | 23                        |          | JH             |
|             | C         | 193                     | 33                        |          | JH             |
|             | D         | 171                     | 41                        |          | JH             |
|             | E         | 216                     | 20                        |          | JH             |
| EVS 15      | A         | 239                     | 24                        |          | JH             |
|             | B         | 199                     | 19                        |          | JH             |
|             | C         | 203                     | JH 1217                   |          | JH             |
|             | D         | 195                     | 14                        |          | JH             |
|             | E         | 211                     | 22                        |          | JH             |
| EVS 16      | A         | 240                     | 24                        |          | JH             |
|             | B         | 225                     | 21                        |          | JH             |
|             | C         | 234                     | 21                        |          | JH             |
|             | D         | 229                     | 23                        |          | JH             |
|             | E         | 255                     | 18                        |          | JH             |

D. Certified by: Clairie R. King

Date Certified: 27 Nov 1996

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hort Greiner  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mysis edulis  
 Source/Date: AR-5/Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10mL  
 Test Volume (mL): 900mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments                                                          | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| EVS 17      | ① A       | 43                      | 22                        | 2nd Replicate counted <sup>Normal 31</sup> <del>Normal 17</del>   | JHC            |
|             | ① B       | 47                      | 17                        | 2nd Replicate <sup>N 48</sup> <del>ARN 21</del>                   | JHC            |
|             | C         | 188                     | 74                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | D         | 232                     | 46                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | E         | 133                     | 42                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
| EVS 18      | A         | 182                     | 42                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | B         | 164                     | 41                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | C         | 238                     | 17                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | D         | 219                     | 25                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | E         | 209                     | 32                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
| EVS 19      | ②① A      | 67                      | 51                        | 2nd replicate counted <sup>72 normal</sup> <del>68 abnormal</del> | JHC            |
|             | B         | 179                     | 60                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | C         | 199                     | 59                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | D         | 161                     | 69                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | E         | 185                     | 77                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
| EVS 20      | A         | <del>219</del> 212      | <del>74</del> 19          |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | B         | 270                     | 19                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | C         | 219                     | 14                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | D         | 198                     | 16                        |                                                                   | JHC            |
|             | E         | 247                     | 17                        |                                                                   | JHC            |

1 Certified by: *[Signature]*

Date Certified: 27 NOV 1996

① Used original counts for analysis.  
~~② Used 2nd count. LP~~

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hart Greiner  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06-3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mysis edulis  
 Source/Date: AK-5/Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10mL  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments                                   | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| EVS 21      | A         | 219                     | 13                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | B         | 287                     | 16                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | C         | 278                     | 16                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | D         | 297                     | 16                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | E         | 258                     | 22                        | 2nd Vial Counted JH                        | JH             |
| EVS 22      | ⓪ A       | 136                     | 83                        | 2nd Vial Counted NORMAL 134<br>ABNORMAL 62 | JH 203         |
|             | ⓪ B       | 200                     | 29                        | 2nd Vial Counted NORMAL 187<br>ABNORMAL 38 | JH 225         |
|             | ⓪ C       | 63                      | 43                        | 2nd Vial Counted NORMAL 72<br>ABNORMAL 24  | JH 96          |
|             | ⓪ D       | 137                     | 34                        | 2nd Vial Counted NORMAL 129<br>ABNORMAL 81 | JH 160         |
|             | ⓪ E       | 84                      | 35                        | 2nd Vial Counted NORMAL 69<br>ABNORMAL 35  | JH 104         |
| EVS 23      | A         | 272 <del>184</del> JH   | 37 <del>36</del> JH       |                                            | JH             |
|             | B         | 268                     | 32                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | C         | 252                     | 39                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | D         | 298                     | 26                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | E         | 265 <del>132</del> JH   | 32 <del>54</del> JH       |                                            | JH             |
| EVS 24      | A         | 184                     | 36                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | B         | 165                     | 36                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | C         | 120                     | 21                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | D         | 139                     | 33                        |                                            | JH             |
|             | E         | 132                     | 54                        |                                            | JH             |

Date Certified by: Jayda Bohy Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

⓪ Used original counts for analysis.

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - SEDIMENT**

Client: Hart Cruiser  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS / Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10ml  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D. | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments                                      | Tech. Initials |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| EVS 25      | A         | 224                     | 18                        |                                               | JRE            |
|             | ① B       | 167                     | 22                        | 2nd Vial Counted<br>NORMAL 178<br>ABNORMAL 16 | ART            |
|             | ① C       | 185                     | 13                        | 2nd Vial Counted<br>NORMAL 184<br>ABNORMAL 12 | ART            |
|             | D         | 237                     | 21                        |                                               | JRE            |
|             | E         | 204                     | 18                        |                                               | JRE            |
| EVS 26      | A         | 219                     | 64                        |                                               | JRE            |
|             | B         | 236                     | 48                        |                                               | JRE            |
|             | C         | 212                     | 39                        |                                               | JRE            |
|             | D         | <del>216</del> 207      | <del>26</del> 28          |                                               | JRE            |
|             | E         | 220                     | 53                        |                                               | JRE            |
|             | A         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | B         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | C         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | D         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | E         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | A         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | B         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | C         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | D         |                         |                           |                                               |                |
|             | E         |                         |                           |                                               |                |

Lab Certified by: Jared DeJoy

Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

① Used original counts for analysis.

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - WATER**

Client: Hart Grower  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-ob.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mysis edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS / Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10mL  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D.                       | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments | Tech. Initials |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>Reference Toxicant</b>         |           |                         |                           |          |                |
| NH <sub>3</sub><br>40 mg/L        | A         | 10                      | 53                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | B         | 2                       | <del>112</del> 55         |          | JH             |
|                                   | C         | <del>112</del> 13       | <del>112</del> 81         |          | JH             |
| NH <sub>3</sub><br>20 mg/L        | A         | 52                      | 132                       |          | JH             |
|                                   | B         | 46                      | 102                       |          | JH             |
|                                   | C         | 49                      | 134                       |          | JH             |
| N<br>10 mg/L                      | A         | 204                     | 65                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | B         | 144                     | 87                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | C         | 164                     | 64                        |          | JH             |
| NH <sub>3</sub><br>5 mg/L         | A         | 175                     | 20                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | B         | 199                     | 15                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | C         | 171                     | 14                        |          | JH             |
| NH <sub>3</sub><br>2.5 mg/L       | A         | 213                     | 23                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | B         | 162                     | 20                        |          | JH             |
|                                   | C         | 177                     | 22                        |          | JH             |
| <b>Control Seawater</b>           |           |                         |                           |          |                |
| Control<br>seawater<br>was coded. | A         |                         |                           |          |                |
|                                   | B         |                         |                           |          |                |
|                                   | C         |                         |                           |          |                |
|                                   | D         |                         |                           |          |                |

Data Certified by: Date Certified: 27 NOV 96



**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - WATER**

Client: Hart Crocker  
 Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 Project W.O. Number: 9602633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Source/Date: AKS/Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10mL  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D.               | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments | Tech. Initials |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| <b>Reference Toxicant</b> |           |                         |                           |          |                |
| SDS<br>10 mg/L            | A         | 1                       | 16                        |          | JH             |
|                           | B         | 0                       | 22                        |          | JH             |
|                           | C         | 0                       | 13                        |          | JH             |
| SDS<br>5.6 mg/L           | A         | 21                      | 153                       |          | JH             |
|                           | B         | 29                      | 74                        |          | JH             |
|                           | C         | 15                      | 64                        |          | JH             |
| SDS<br>3.2 mg/L           | A         | 140                     | 86                        |          | JH             |
|                           | B         | 119                     | 64                        |          | JH             |
|                           | C         | 122                     | 90                        |          | JH             |
| SDS<br>1.8 mg/L           | A         | 158                     | 36                        |          | JH             |
|                           | B         | 132                     | 38                        |          | JH             |
|                           | C         | 168                     | 30                        |          | JH             |
| SDS<br>1.0 mg/L           | A         | 163                     | 21                        |          | JH             |
|                           | B         | 116                     | <del>28</del> 38          |          | JH             |
|                           | C         | 129                     | 17                        |          | JH             |
| <b>Control Seawater</b>   |           |                         |                           |          |                |
|                           | A         |                         |                           |          |                |
|                           | B         |                         |                           |          |                |
|                           | C         |                         |                           |          |                |
|                           | D         |                         |                           |          |                |

Test Certified by: *Janice Bohay*

Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - WATER**

Client: Hart Crawler  
 EV Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99  
 Aliquot Size (mL): 10

Date Initiated: Oct 30, 1996  
 Date Terminated: Nov 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Source/Date: AFS / Oct 30, 1996  
 Initial Embryo Density: 364 embryos/10 mL  
 Test Volume (mL): 900 mL

| Sample I.D.                  | Replicate | Number of Normal Larvae | Number of Abnormal Larvae | Comments         | Tech. Initials                   |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Reference Toxicant</b>    |           |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
| NH <sub>3</sub><br>1.25 mg/L | A         | 144                     | 19                        | 2nd Vial Control | 149 NORMAL<br>14 ABNORMAL<br>JHE |
|                              | B         | 224                     | 21                        |                  |                                  |
|                              | C         | 213                     | 22                        |                  |                                  |
|                              | A         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | B         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | C         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | A         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | B         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | C         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | A         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | B         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | C         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
| <b>Control Seawater</b>      |           |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | A         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | B         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | C         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |
|                              | D         |                         |                           |                  |                                  |

Data Certified by: Jacinda [Signature]

Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

**ATTACHMENT E-2  
MARINE SEDIMENT TESTING  
EVS ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANTS**

November 1996

**LABORATORY REPORT**

Hart Crowser & Associates  
Whatcom Waterway Project  
Marine Sediment Testing

**PREPARED FOR:**

**Hart Crowser & Associates**  
Seattle, WA

**PREPARED BY:**



**Hart Crowser & Associates**

---

**WHATCOM WATERWAY PROJECT  
MARINE SEDIMENT TESTING  
LABORATORY REPORT**

.....  
**Prepared for**

**Hart Crowser & Associates  
1910 Fairview Avenue East  
Seattle, WA 98102-3699  
USA**

.....  
**Prepared by**

**EVS Environment Consultants  
200 West Mercer St.  
Suite 403  
Seattle, WA 98119  
USA**

.....  
**EVS Project No.**

**9/231-06.3**

.....  
**November 1996**



**ENVIRONMENT  
CONSULTANTS**

Our File #: 9/231-06.3  
Work Order # 9600631, 900632, 9600633

November 28, 1996

Ms. Kim Magruder  
EVS Environment Consultants  
200 West Mercer Street, Suite 403  
Seattle, WA 98119  
USA

Dear Ms. Magruder:

**Re: Report of the Marine Sediment Toxicity Testing Program for the  
Whatcom Waterway Project**


We are pleased to provide the results of the sediment toxicity testing on marine samples received from Hart Crowser and Associates.

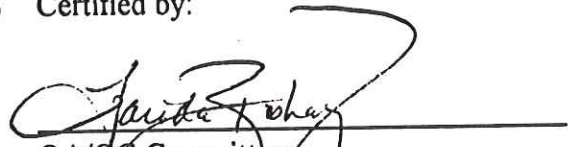
We have completed marine toxicity testing on twenty six (26) sediment samples collected between September 2 - 12, 1996.

This report includes data and results for tests using the marine amphipod, juvenile polychaete and bivalve larvae. The test methods, results and raw data including statistical printouts are provided in the following report. If you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned at (604) 986-4331.

Yours truly,

EVS ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANTS Certified by:

  
Jennifer V. Stewart, B.Sc.  
Supervisor, Toxicology Testing

  
QA/QC Committee:  
Cathy McPherson, B.Sc.  
Patrick Allard, M.Sc.  
Farida Bishay, B.Sc.  
Margot Daykin, B.Sc.  
Bettina Sander, M.Sc.  
Erika Szenasy, M.Sc.

JVS/sms

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                           |                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LIST OF TABLES .....                                                      | ii                                                                    |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....                                                    | iv                                                                    |
| .....                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>1.0</b>                                                                |                                                                       |
| <b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>                                                 | <b>1</b>                                                              |
| 1.1 <b>QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC) .....</b>                | <b>1</b>                                                              |
| .....                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>2.0</b>                                                                |                                                                       |
| <b>10-d <i>Eohaustorius estuarius</i> SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS .....</b>   | <b>3</b>                                                              |
| 2.1 <b>METHODS .....</b>                                                  | <b>3</b>                                                              |
| 2.2 <b>RESULTS .....</b>                                                  | <b>5</b>                                                              |
| 2.2.1 <b>Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) .....</b>              | <b>5</b>                                                              |
| .....                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>3.0</b>                                                                |                                                                       |
| <b>20-d <i>Neanthes arenaceodentata</i> SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS .....</b> | <b>12</b>                                                             |
| 3.1 <b>METHODS .....</b>                                                  | <b>12</b>                                                             |
| 3.2 <b>RESULTS .....</b>                                                  | <b>14</b>                                                             |
| 3.2.1 <b>Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) .....</b>              | <b>14</b>                                                             |
| .....                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>4.0</b>                                                                |                                                                       |
| <b>48-h <i>Mytilus edulis</i> LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TESTS .....</b> | <b>20</b>                                                             |
| 4.1 <b>METHODS .....</b>                                                  | <b>20</b>                                                             |
| 4.2 <b>RESULTS .....</b>                                                  | <b>22</b>                                                             |
| 4.2.1 <b>Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) .....</b>              | <b>22</b>                                                             |
| .....                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>5.0</b>                                                                |                                                                       |
| <b>REFERENCES .....</b>                                                   | <b>27</b>                                                             |
| .....                                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>APPENDIX A</b>                                                         | <b>Chain-of-Custody Forms</b>                                         |
| <b>APPENDIX B</b>                                                         | <b>Coding Scheme for Samples, References and Negative Control</b>     |
| <b>APPENDIX C</b>                                                         | <b>10-d <i>E. estuarius</i> Sediment Toxicity Test Raw Data</b>       |
| <b>APPENDIX D</b>                                                         | <b>20-d <i>N. arenaceodentata</i> Sediment Toxicity Test Raw Data</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX E</b>                                                         | <b>48-h <i>M. edulis</i> Larvae Sediment Toxicity Test Raw Data</b>   |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Table 3-5.</b> | Summary of Days 0, 10 and 20 interstitial salinity from ammonia reference toxicant for 20-d juvenile polychaete ( <i>N. arenaceodentata</i> ) sediment toxicity test. | 19 |
| <b>Table 3-6.</b> | Summary of Day 0, 10 and 20 ammonia results from ammonia reference toxicant for 20-d juvenile polychaete ( <i>N. arenacedodentata</i> ) sediment toxicity test.       | 19 |
| <b>Table 4-1.</b> | Summary of results of 48-h <i>M. edulis</i> larval development tests.                                                                                                 | 24 |
| <b>Table 4-2.</b> | Summary of 0 and 48-h overlying ammonia results for 48-h <i>M. edulis</i> sediment toxicity test.                                                                     | 25 |
| <b>Table 4-3.</b> | Summary of 0 and 48-h sulphide results in overlying water for the 48-h <i>M. edulis</i> sediment toxicity test.                                                       | 26 |



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

---

Sediment samples were collected by EVS Environment Consultants (Seattle, WA) between September 3 and 12, 1996. The samples arrived at the EVS Environment Consultants laboratory on September 4 to 13, 1996. Samples were shipped in 5 x 2-L and 1 x 8-L glass and plastic containers. Sediments were held for 57 days from collection prior to testing and were stored at 4°C in the dark. The 56-d holding time was exceeded with the client's approval due to difficulties originating with the bivalve larval development test. If there was head space in the jars, nitrogen was added prior to storage (PSDDA, 1989).

Toxicity testing of the sediments was conducted using the amphipod, *Eohaustorius estuarius*, the juvenile polychaete, *Neanthes arenaceodentata* and the bivalve larva, *Mytilus edulis*.

The amphipod toxicity test was initiated on September 27, 1996, using field-collected immature adult amphipods. The exposure period was 10 days and the test endpoints were survival and behaviour (sediment avoidance and ability to rebury in clean sediment). The polychaete test was initiated on October 4, 1996, with juvenile polychaetes obtained from laboratory cultures. The exposure period was 20 days and the test endpoints were survival and growth (change in dry weight). The bivalve larval development test was initiated on October 30, 1996. The exposure period was 48 hours and the test endpoints were normal development, survival and combined survival/normality.

Chain-of-Custody forms submitted with the samples are provided in Appendix A. The blind coding scheme used for all testing is provided in Appendix B. The following report provides the methods and results of this testing. *Eohaustorius estuarius*, *Neanthes arenaceodentata* and *Mytilus edulis* test results and statistical printouts are provided in Appendices C, D and E, respectively.

### 1.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC)

This study was conducted under our comprehensive QA/QC Program to ensure full documentation and minimize possible errors in computation and reporting of results. The details of our QA/QC Program are documented in our Laboratory QA/QC Manual which describes all aspects of our program, including information on general laboratory procedures, sample handling, toxicity test procedures, data interpretation and management, and documentation of results.

## 2.0

# 10-d *Eohaustorius estuarius* SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS

---

## 2.1 METHODS

Ten-day toxicity tests using the amphipod, *Eohaustorius estuarius*, were conducted according to EVS (EVS Environment Consultants) SOP 1077-1 (EVS, 1995a), which is based on methods described in PSEP (1995). Amphipods were collected during low tide at the mouth of Beaver Creek, Oregon using a shovel. Amphipods were sieved from the sediments, counted and then transferred to sandwich containers containing approximately 200 mL of native sediment. Each container held a maximum of 100 amphipods. The containers were acclimated 3 - 4 days to a salinity of 31 ppt by the supplier and then transported on ice to the EVS laboratory. Following arrival in the laboratory, amphipods were kept in holding containers filled with seawater ( $28 \pm 2$  ppt salinity) and maintained at  $15 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  under continuous light. The amphipods were acclimated to laboratory conditions for 2 - 10 days before testing; amphipods received aeration, but were not fed during acclimation. Seawater in the holding containers was replaced every 2 days.

Sediment from the collection site was also retained for use as the negative (clean) control sediment for the toxicity tests. This material was stored at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  in the dark prior to testing. Clean seawater, used for acclimation and as the overlying water for the toxicity tests, was obtained from Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, BC, at a depth of 12 m. This water was passed through a sand filter, a  $0.5\text{-}\mu\text{m}$  filter and an ultraviolet light sterilizer, aerated vigorously and used within 2 d of collection.

Testing was conducted in 1-L glass jars containing 175 mL of sediment and approximately 800 mL of clean seawater. Eight replicates were prepared for each sample as well as the negative control. Five replicates for the samples and the negative control were used for toxicity testing, and one for daily water quality measurements (temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, salinity) and Day 10 interstitial ammonia and salinity measurements. Two replicates were sacrificial, to measure interstitial ammonia and salinity on Days 0 and 5.

Sediments were distributed to the test containers one day before test initiation (Day -1). Each test sediment was homogenized by thorough hand mixing and any large pieces of organic material (e.g., grasses, algae) or live animals were removed. A 175-mL volume ( $\sim 2\text{-cm}$  layer) of test sediment was added to each test container. Approximately 800 mL of clean seawater ( $28 \pm 2$  ppt salinity) was added to each jar, taking care not to disturb the sediment. The jars were covered with clean plastic lids, fitted with aeration lines, aerated and left to settle overnight. The following day, total ammonia concentrations were measured in the interstitial water from each sample, using the Salicylate Method (Hach Company, 1992). Interstitial

a negative (clean) control, was prepared from a 1,000 mg/L Cd stock solution. The 96-h LC50 value for the test, expressed as mg/L Cd, was calculated using the TOXCALC program.

In addition, a 10-d ammonia spiked sediment test was conducted using a series of five test concentrations, with eight replicates each. Approximately 900 mL of each concentration was added to 175 mL of clean West Beach sediment in a 1-L glass jar, mixed for 30 seconds and allowed to settle. Each treatment was seeded with 20 amphipods. Ammonia measurements were taken on Days 0, 5 and 10 from the interstitial water. Composite samples of overlying water were collected on Day 10 from each concentration of the NH<sub>3</sub> reference toxicant for ammonia analyses by EVS and ASL for confirmation of test concentrations. Water quality measurements and mortalities were recorded daily. At the end of the 10-d exposure, the numbers of surviving amphipods were recorded and the 10-d LC50 value was calculated using the TOXCALC program. The results of both reference toxicant tests were compared to the respective laboratory value (mean ± 2SD) to assess the health and sensitivity of the organisms.

## 2.2 RESULTS

Results of the 10-d *E. estuarius* tests are summarized in Table 2-1; raw data and statistical printouts are provided in Appendix C. Results of interstitial salinity and ammonia concentrations measured during testing are provided in Tables 2-2 and 2-3 respectively. Results of sulphide analysis is provided in Table 2-4. Reference toxicant interstitial salinity is shown in Table 2-5 and ammonia results in Table 2-6.

Mean survival in the negative control was 100%. Mean survival in the reference sediments ranged from 91.0 to 96.0%. Mean survival in the samples ranged from 86.0 to 99.0%. Mean avoidance (expressed as amphipods/jar/day) in the negative control and reference sediments ranged from 0 to 0.04. Mean avoidance in the samples ranged from 0.04 to 0.32. The percentage of surviving amphipods able to rebury in clean sediment and seawater within 1 h was 100% in the negative control. Percent reburial in the reference sediments ranged from 92 to 100%. In the samples, reburial ranged from 96.0 to 100%.

### 2.2.1 Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)

Mean survival in the negative control met the criterion for test acceptability (PSEP, 1995). Water quality parameters during the 10-d exposure were within the following acceptable ranges: temperature, 15.0 - 16.0°C; pH, 7.6 - 8.7; dissolved oxygen, 7.0 - 8.4 mg/L and salinity, 28 - 31 ppt. Although some samples had salinity values (31 ppt) outside of the

**Table 2-1.** Summary of 10-d amphipod (*E. estuarius*) sediment toxicity tests.

| SAMPLE ID | SURVIVAL (%) <sup>1</sup><br>(MEAN ± SD) | AVOIDANCE <sup>2</sup><br>(MEAN ± SD) | REBURIAL (%) <sup>3</sup> |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EVS-1     | 99.0 ± 2.2                               | 0.10 ± 0.17                           | 100                       |
| EVS-2     | 94.0 ± 8.2                               | 0                                     | 100                       |
| EVS-3     | 99.0 ± 2.2                               | 0.04 ± 0.09                           | 100                       |
| EVS-4     | 94.0 ± 4.2                               | 0.08 ± 0.08                           | 100                       |
| EVS-5     | 94.0 ± 4.2                               | 0.08 ± 0.11                           | 100                       |
| EVS-6     | 92.0 ± 7.6                               | 0.04 ± 0.05                           | 98                        |
| EVS-7     | 88.0 ± 4.5*                              | 0.32 ± 0.16                           | 100                       |
| EVS-8     | 94.0 ± 4.2                               | 0.16 ± 0.25                           | 99                        |
| EVS-9     | 90.0 ± 5.0                               | 0.32 ± 0.16                           | 99                        |
| EVS-10    | 99.0 ± 2.2                               | 0.06 ± 0.05                           | 100                       |
| EVS-11    | 95.0 ± 0                                 | 0.06 ± 0.09                           | 100                       |
| EVS-12    | 92.0 ± 5.7                               | 0.04 ± 0.05                           | 100                       |
| EVS-13    | 87.0 ± 6.7*                              | 0.12 ± 0.16                           | 96                        |
| EVS-14    | 94.0 ± 5.5                               | 0.10 ± 0.12                           | 100                       |
| EVS-15    | 99.0 ± 2.2                               | 0.14 ± 0.21                           | 100                       |
| EVS-16    | 96.0 ± 4.2*                              | 0.04 ± 0.05                           | 100                       |
| EVS-17    | 87.0 ± 16.0                              | 0.10 ± 0.12                           | 97                        |
| EVS-18    | 95.0 ± 3.5                               | 0.08 ± 0.08                           | 100                       |
| EVS-19    | 96.0 ± 2.2                               | 0.22 ± 0.11                           | 100                       |
| EVS-20    | 98.0 ± 4.5                               | 0.04 ± 0.05                           | 100                       |
| EVS-21    | 89.0 ± 4.2*                              | 0.14 ± 0.26                           | 100                       |
| EVS-22    | 90.0 ± 9.4                               | 0.12 ± 0.08                           | 100                       |
| EVS-23    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 0                                     | 100                       |
| EVS-24    | 91.0 ± 4.2                               | 0.22 ± 0.22                           | 100                       |
| EVS-25    | 91.0 ± 8.9*                              | 0.04 ± 0.05                           | 92                        |
| EVS-26    | 86.0 ± 8.9*                              | 0.06 ± 0.13                           | 100                       |

<sup>1</sup> n = 5, 20 amphipods seeded per replicate.

<sup>2</sup> Number of amphipods on the sediment surface per jar per day (out of a maximum of 20.0).

<sup>3</sup> Percentage of surviving amphipods able to rebury in clean sediment and seawater within 1 h after a 10-d exposure.

\* indicates a significant difference in comparing reference to negative control (EVS-23).

+ indicates a significant difference in comparing test samples to reference sediment, EVS-16.

**Table 2-3.** Summary of Days 0, 5 and 10 interstitial ammonia results for 10-d amphipod (*E. estuarius*) sediment toxicity test.

| SAMPLE ID | DAY 0<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | DAY 5<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | DAY 10<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| EVS-1     | 7.4                              | 3.5                              | 2.2                               |
| EVS-2     | 30.0                             | 16.9                             | 13.5                              |
| EVS-3     | 11.6                             | 7.9                              | 5.3                               |
| EVS-4     | 20.3                             | 13.8                             | 7.5                               |
| EVS-5     | 11.9                             | 9.0                              | 5.4                               |
| EVS-6     | 9.6                              | 8.0                              | 3.0                               |
| EVS-7     | 9.8                              | 7.2                              | 4.5                               |
| EVS-8     | 14.3                             | 7.5                              | 4.9                               |
| EVS-9     | 9.6                              | 6.4                              | 3.0                               |
| EVS-10    | 11.7                             | 6.6                              | 5.3                               |
| EVS-11    | 13.8                             | 8.0                              | 5.9                               |
| EVS-12    | 15.9                             | 9.6                              | 5.1                               |
| EVS-13    | 15.9                             | 13.8                             | 7.0                               |
| EVS-14    | 11.7                             | 6.1                              | 4.3                               |
| EVS-15    | 12.7                             | 4.3                              | 2.4                               |
| EVS-16    | 21.1                             | 10.1                             | 4.3                               |
| EVS-17    | 16.9                             | 13.8                             | 8.5                               |
| EVS-18    | 9.6                              | 4.0                              | 2.7                               |
| EVS-19    | 10.6                             | 5.6                              | 3.7                               |
| EVS-20    | 8.5                              | 4.3                              | 3.0                               |
| EVS-21    | 10.1                             | 3.5                              | 3.7                               |
| EVS-22    | 9.6                              | 3.7                              | 3.7                               |
| EVS-23    | 0.3                              | 0.3                              | 0.6                               |
| EVS-24    | 23.2                             | 13.3                             | 9.1                               |
| EVS-25    | 51.5                             | 26.6                             | 26.5                              |
| EVS-26    | 18.5                             | 9.1                              | 5.9                               |

**Table 2-5.** Summary of Days 0, 5 and 10 interstitial salinity from ammonia reference toxicant for 10-d amphipod (*E. estuarius*) sediment toxicity test.

| CONCENTRATION<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | DAY 0<br>(PPT) | DAY 5<br>(PPT) | DAY 10<br>(PPT) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 500                                      | 30             | 29             | 30              |
| 250                                      | 30             | 30             | 30              |
| 125                                      | 27             | 29             | 30              |
| 62.5                                     | 29             | 29             | 30              |
| 31.2                                     | 28             | 29             | 30              |
| Control                                  | 28             | 29             | 30              |

**Table 2-6.** Summary of Day 0, 5 and 10 ammonia results from ammonia reference toxicant for 10-d amphipod (*E. estuarius*) sediment toxicity test.

| CONCENTRATION<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | INTERSTITIAL                     |                                  |                                   | OVERLYING                                      |                                                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Day 0<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | Day 5<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | Day 10<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | Day 10 <sup>1</sup><br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | Day 10 <sup>2</sup><br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) |
| 500                                      | 422.3                            | 369.9                            | 369.9                             | 390.9                                          | 634.4                                          |
| 250                                      | 185.0                            | 195.5                            | 205.9                             | 185.0                                          | 327.0                                          |
| 125                                      | 103.0                            | 103.0                            | 97.7                              | 95.1                                           | 124.4                                          |
| 62.5                                     | 66.3                             | 58.4                             | 55.8                              | 50.6                                           | 74.8                                           |
| 31.2                                     | 33.9                             | 28.6                             | 32.8                              | 31.8                                           | 23.3                                           |
| Control                                  | 7.0                              | 5.8                              | 5.6                               | 4.3                                            | 2.6                                            |

<sup>1</sup> analysis conducted by EVS

<sup>2</sup> analysis conducted by ASL

additional replicates of five worms were also set aside for determination of initial (Day 0) dry weight.

Testing was conducted in a constant environment chamber at  $20 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  under continuous light. All test containers were completely randomized during testing. Every three days, approximately one-third of the water in each jar was removed and replaced with clean seawater, taking care not to disturb the sediments. Water quality parameters (temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, salinity) were recorded in the "water quality" replicate from each treatment just prior to each water renewal. The worms were fed ground TetraMarin® fish flakes (8 mg per worm) every two days during testing.

At the end of the 20-d exposure, the sediments were sieved through a 0.5-mm screen, and counts were made of the number of live, dead and missing worms in each replicate. Worms were considered dead when there was no response to physical stimulation and examination revealed no evidence of movement. Missing worms were assumed to have died and decomposed prior to the termination of the test. Surviving worms from each replicate were rinsed in distilled water, transferred to pre-weighed aluminum pans (one per replicate), dried at  $60^\circ\text{C}$  overnight, and then weighed to determine dry weight. For the test to be considered valid, mean survival in the negative control had to be  $\geq 90\%$  (PSEP, 1995). The mean survival and dry weight responses in the treatments were calculated using the TOXCALC computer program (Tidepool Scientific Software, 1994).

A positive (toxic) control was conducted using the standard reference toxicant, cadmium (prepared from cadmium chloride [ $\text{CdCl}_2 \cdot 2\frac{1}{2}\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ]). This 96-h LC50 test was conducted without sediment in 1-L glass jars containing 1 L of test solution and 10 worms. Five concentrations, plus a negative control, one replicate each, were prepared from a 1,000 mg/L Cd stock solution. Water quality measurements and mortalities were recorded every day. The 96-h LC50 value (expressed as mg/L Cd) was calculated using the TOXCALC program. The results of the reference toxicant test were then compared to the laboratory value (mean  $\pm$  2SD) to assess the health and sensitivity of the organisms.

In addition, a 20-d ammonia spiked sediment test was conducted using a series of five test concentrations, with eight replicates each. Approximately 800 mL of each concentration was added to 175 mL of clean West Beach sediment in a 1-L glass jar, mixed for 30 seconds and allowed to settle. Each treatment was seeded with 5 juvenile worms. Ammonia measurements were taken on Days 0, 10 and 20 from the interstitial water. Water quality measurements and mortalities were recorded daily. Every three days approximately one-third of the water in each jar was removed and replaced with clean seawater, taking care not to disturb the sediment. At the end of the 20-d exposure, the numbers of live, dead and missing worms were recorded and the 20-d LC50 value was calculated using the TOXCALC program.

**Table 3-1.** Summary of 20-d juvenile polychaete (*N. arenaceodentata*) sediment toxicity test results.

| SAMPLE ID | SURVIVAL (%) <sup>1</sup><br>(MEAN ± SD) | DRY WEIGHT <sup>1</sup> (mg)<br>(MEAN ± SD) |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EVS-1     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 9.4 ± 3.1 (*)                               |
| EVS-2     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 10.3 ± 2.1                                  |
| EVS-3     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 11.6 ± 2.1                                  |
| EVS-4     | 96.0 ± 8.9                               | 10.7 ± 3.3                                  |
| EVS-5     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 9.4 ± 1.5 (**)                              |
| EVS-6     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 8.3 ± 0.9 (***)                             |
| EVS-7     | 96.0 ± 8.9                               | 12.4 ± 2.5                                  |
| EVS-8     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 9.7 ± 2.0 (**)                              |
| EVS-9     | 100.0 ± 0                                | 10.1 ± 2.4                                  |
| EVS-10    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 10.1 ± 2.4                                  |
| EVS-11    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 12.3 ± 2.3                                  |
| EVS-12    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 13.0 ± 0.8                                  |
| EVS-13    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 11.8 ± 1.3                                  |
| EVS-14    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 8.6 ± 1.7 (*+)                              |
| EVS-15    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 10.8 ± 0.7 (*)                              |
| EVS-16    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 12.0 ± 1.4                                  |
| EVS-17    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 11.4 ± 1.5                                  |
| EVS-18    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 8.5 ± 2.0 (**)                              |
| EVS-19    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 11.7 ± 3.0                                  |
| EVS-20    | 96.0 ± 8.9                               | 10.4 ± 0.7 (**)                             |
| EVS-21    | 92.0 ± 11.0                              | 9.4 ± 2.3 (**)                              |
| EVS-22    | 96.0 ± 8.9                               | 10.8 ± 1.5                                  |
| EVS-23    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 11.4 ± 2.2                                  |
| EVS-24    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 10.3 ± 3.0                                  |
| EVS-25    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 12.4 ± 1.6                                  |
| EVS-26    | 100.0 ± 0                                | 8.2 ± 4.7 (*)                               |

<sup>1</sup> n = 5, five worms seeded per replicate.

\* Indicates significant difference in comparing test samples to reference sediments, EVS-2.

+ Indicates significant difference in comparing test samples to reference sediments, EVS-16.

• Indicates significant difference in comparing test samples to reference sediments, EVS-25.



Table 3-3. Summary of Days 0, 10 and 20 interstitial ammonia results for 20-d juvenile polychaete (*N. arenaceodentata*) sediment toxicity test.

| SAMPLE ID | DAY 0<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | DAY 10<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | DAY 20<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| EVS-1     | 9.6                              | 3.3                               | 4.9                               |
| EVS-2     | 32.3                             | 13.2                              | 2.7                               |
| EVS-3     | 12.6                             | 7.2                               | 3.3                               |
| EVS-4     | 17.5                             | 9.7                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-5     | 14.8                             | 7.7                               | 4.5                               |
| EVS-6     | 9.8                              | 3.8                               | 1.4                               |
| EVS-7     | 10.9                             | 6.2                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-8     | 13.4                             | 6.2                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-9     | 13.4                             | 6.3                               | 2.7                               |
| EVS-10    | 9.8                              | 6.4                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-11    | 15.8                             | 7.9                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-12    | 16.2                             | 4.7                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-13    | 15.8                             | 6.4                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-14    | 9.6                              | 4.9                               | 1.7                               |
| EVS-15    | 11.8                             | 2.4                               | 4.2                               |
| EVS-16    | 27.4                             | 10.2                              | 4.2                               |
| EVS-17    | 18.0                             | 6.1                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-18    | 9.3                              | 4.7                               | 1.2                               |
| EVS-19    | 10.4                             | 5.5                               | 9.1                               |
| EVS-20    | 8.2                              | 3.2                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-21    | 6.3                              | 4.1                               | 2.7                               |
| EVS-22    | 12.0                             | 7.1                               | 2.4                               |
| EVS-23    | 27.0                             | 12.6                              | 11.7                              |
| EVS-24    | 23.5                             | 7.2                               | 4.7                               |
| EVS-25    | 39.5                             | 18.5                              | 7.2                               |
| EVS-26    | 12.9                             | 4.6                               | 4.2                               |

**Table 3-5.** Summary of Days 0, 10 and 20 interstitial salinity from ammonia reference toxicant for 20-d juvenile polychaete (*N. arenaceodentata*) sediment toxicity test.

| CONCENTRATION<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | DAY 0<br>(PPT) | DAY 10<br>(PPT) | DAY 20<br>(PPT) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 400                                      | 28             | 30              | 30              |
| 200                                      | 26             | 30              | 30              |
| 100                                      | 28             | 30              | 30              |
| 50                                       | 27             | 30              | 30              |
| 25                                       | 26             | 30              | 30              |
| Control                                  | 30             | 30              | 30              |

**Table 3-6.** Summary of Day 0, 10 and 20 ammonia results from ammonia reference toxicant for 20-d juvenile polychaete (*N. arenacedodentata*) sediment toxicity test.

| CONCENTRATION<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | INTERSTITIAL                     |                                   |                                   |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                          | Day 0<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | Day 10<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | Day 20<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) |
| 40                                       | 297.6                            | 100.6                             | 54.5                              |
| 200                                      | 164.2                            | 60.6                              | 38.8                              |
| 100                                      | 74.1                             | 38.0                              | 27.2                              |
| 50                                       | 50.9                             | 23.5                              | 24.4                              |
| 25                                       | 29.6                             | 15.3                              | 15.5                              |
| Control                                  | 27.0                             | 12.6                              | 11.7                              |

Within 2 h of fertilization, each container was inoculated with approximately 20,000 to 40,000 developing embryos using an automatic pipette. The number of embryos introduced was confirmed by removing 10-mL subsamples from the five "zero-time" controls immediately after inoculation, preserving them in formalin and counting the number of embryos under a microscope.

After 48 h, the overlying water from each replicate was poured off, collected, and then mixed to re-suspend the larvae. A 10-mL subsample of larvae was quantitatively transferred to a screw-cap vial using an automatic pipette, and preserved in 5% buffered formalin. Two other subsamples were also collected as a back-up to confirm results if needed. The preserved samples were later examined in Sedgewick-Rafter counting chambers under 40X magnification. Samples collected from the "zero-time" controls on Day 0 were counted to confirm the number of embryos introduced. Salinity, dissolved oxygen, temperature and pH were measured in each container at the termination of the larval toxicity test.

Adverse effects on development were determined on the basis of normal shell development to the 48-h prodissoconch I stage. Normal and abnormal prodissoconch I larvae were recorded in each replicate to determine percent normality. Larvae which failed to transform to the fully shelled, straight hinged "D" shaped prodissoconch I stage were considered abnormal. Normal and abnormal prodissoconch I larvae were enumerated for each replicate, and mean percent normal larvae was calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Mean Normal Larvae (\%)} = \frac{\text{mean no. normal larvae}}{\text{mean no. of total larvae}} \times 100$$

Mean survival was calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Mean Survival (\%)} = \frac{\text{mean no. of total larvae}}{\text{no. of embryos introduced}} \times 100$$

Mean survival/normal larvae was calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Mean Survival/Normal Larvae (\%)} = \frac{\text{mean no. of normal larvae}}{\text{no. of embryos introduced}} \times 100$$

The survival/normal larvae endpoint uses data from both endpoints to determine the percentage of larvae which survive and develop normally. Percent normal larvae, survival and survival/normal larvae data were analyzed using the TOXCALC computer program (Tidepool Scientific Software, 1994).

comparable to previous values obtained in the past suggesting that the test results were not affected.

The 48-h EC50 value for the ammonia reference toxicant was 15.9 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> (95% CL: 15.1 and 16.7 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>). No laboratory mean has been generated yet due to insufficient data points. Water quality parameters measured in the reference toxicant test were within the following acceptable ranges: temperature, 16.0 - 17.0°C; pH, 7.5 - 7.7; dissolved oxygen, 7.7 - 8.6 mg/L; and salinity, 28 ppt. Ammonia concentrations at 0 h ranged from 1.3 - 41.9 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> and from 1.5 - 43.2 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> at 48 h.

Table 4-2. Summary of 0 and 48-h overlying ammonia results for 48-h *M. edulis* sediment toxicity test.

| SAMPLE ID | 0-h<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | 48-h<br>(mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| EVS-1     | 0.4                            | 0.2                             |
| EVS-2     | 0.5                            | 0.7                             |
| EVS-3     | 0.1                            | <0.1                            |
| EVS-4     | 0.6                            | 0.7                             |
| EVS-5     | 0.6                            | 0.6                             |
| EVS-6     | 0.4                            | 0.3                             |
| EVS-7     | 0.3                            | 0.2                             |
| EVS-8     | 0.6                            | 0.3                             |
| EVS-9     | 0.4                            | 0.4                             |
| EVS-10    | 0.1                            | <0.1                            |
| EVS-11    | 0.4                            | 0.4                             |
| EVS-12    | 0.6                            | 0.5                             |
| EVS-13    | 0.1                            | <0.1                            |
| EVS-14    | 0.4                            | 0.3                             |
| EVS-15    | 0.5                            | 0.3                             |
| EVS-16    | 0.8                            | 0.5                             |
| EVS-17    | 0.5                            | 0.6                             |
| EVS-18    | 0.4                            | 0.3                             |
| EVS-19    | 0.5                            | 0.5                             |
| EVS-20    | 0.4                            | 0.2                             |
| EVS-21    | 0.3                            | 0.2                             |
| EVS-22    | 0.4                            | 0.5                             |
| EVS-23    | <0.1                           | <0.1                            |
| EVS-24    | 0.6                            | 0.6                             |
| EVS-25    | 0.8                            | 0.8                             |
| EVS-26    | 0.2                            | 0.2                             |

## 5.0 REFERENCES

---

- ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials). 1994. Standard guide for conducting static acute toxicity tests with embryos of four species of saltwater bivalve molluscs. Method E724-89. In: 1994 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Volume 11.04. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.
- EVS (EVS Environment Consultants). 1995a. *Eohaustorius estuarius* 10-d amphipod toxicity test. EVS SOP 1077-1. In: EVS Consultants Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) Manual. Volume II: Sediment. EVS Environment Consultants, North Vancouver, BC.
- EVS. 1995b. *Neanthes* 20-d sediment toxicity test. EVS SOP 1078-1. In: EVS Consultants Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) Manual. Volume II: Sediment. EVS Environment Consultants, North Vancouver, BC.
- EVS. 1995c. Bivalve larvae whole sediment toxicity test. EVS SOP 1080-1. In: EVS Consultants Laboratory Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) Manual. Volume II: Sediment. EVS Environment Consultants, North Vancouver, BC.
- Hach Company. 1992. Water Analyses Handbook: Second Edition. Hack Company, Loveland, CO. 831 pp.
- PSDDA (Puget Sound Dredged Disposal Analysis). 1989. Management plan report (MPR) - Phase II. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle District; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region X; Seattle, WA. Washington State Department of Natural Resources; and Washington State Department of Ecology. September 1989.
- PSEP (Puget Sound Estuary Program). 1995. Recommended guidelines for conducting laboratory bioassays on Puget Sound sediments. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, WA. July 1995. 85 pp.
- Swartz, R.C., W.A. DeBen, J.K. Phillips, J.O. Lamberson and F.A. Cole. 1985. Phoxocephalid amphipod bioassay for marine sediment toxicity. R.D. Cardwell, R. Purdy and R.C. Bahner (eds). In: Aquatic Toxicology and Hazard Assessment: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Symposium ASTM STP 854, American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, PA.

## APPENDIX A

---

### Chain-of-Custody Forms

15 COWLERS

Hart Crowser, Inc.  
1910 Fairview Avenue East  
Seattle, Washington 98102-3699



**HART CROWSER**

To: EVS 9/231-06.3

**Sample Custody Record**

DATE 9/3/96

PAGE 1 OF 1

JOB NUMBER 4478-05 LAB NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
PROJECT MANAGER T. Tomlinburg, Clay Patmont  
PROJECT NAME Whatcom Waterway

SAMPLED BY: A. Fitzpatrick, J. Herzog, K. Magruder

| LAB NO. | SAMPLE   | TIME | DATE   | STATION | DEPTH    | MATRIX |
|---------|----------|------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| 0"      | HC-SS-01 | 0930 | 9/3/96 | D-10cm  | sediment |        |
| 0"      | HC-SS-02 | 1045 |        |         |          |        |
| 0"      | HC-SS-04 | 1120 |        |         |          |        |
| 0"      | HC-SS-05 | 1200 |        |         |          |        |
| 1/4"    | HC-SS-07 | 1230 |        |         |          |        |
| 0"      | HC-SS-09 | 1315 |        |         |          |        |
| 0"      | HC-SS-10 | 1445 |        |         |          |        |
| 0"      | HC-SS-35 | 1610 |        |         |          |        |
| 1/4"    | HC-SS-37 | 1700 |        |         |          |        |
| 1/4"    | HC-SS-11 | 1730 |        |         |          |        |
| 1"      | HC-SS-12 | 1810 |        |         |          |        |

Head Space (mm)

**TESTING**

| Field Grain Size  | 730 | 100 | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 4000 | 5000 | 6000 | 7500 | 10000 | 15000 | 20000 | 25000 | 30000 | 40000 | 50000 | 60000 | 75000 | 100000 |    |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----|
| Field Grain Size  | 18  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80     | 80 |
| NO. OF CONTAINERS | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5      | 5  |

OBSERVATIONS / COMMENTS / COMPOSING INSTRUCTIONS

\* Archive until verbal approval from HC

Samples rec'd @ 12.5°C

Nitrogen added to jars requiring Sep 05/96

CAPPER A B 14711

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS 85

SPECIAL SHIPMENT/HANDLING OR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS Field grain size sieve using #230 sieve → percent retained on sieve

METHOD OF SHIPMENT COVER: BORDER CAPAD SERVICES

RELINQUISHED BY: [Signature] DATE 9/4/96 RECEIVED BY: [Signature] DATE 9/4/96

RELINQUISHED BY: Kim Magruder DATE 15:35 RECEIVED BY: EVS DATE 1920

DISTRIBUTION:

1. PROVIDE WHITE AND YELLOW COPIES TO LABORATORY
2. RETURN PINK COPY TO PROJECT MANAGER
3. LABORATORY TO FILL IN SAMPLE NUMBER AND SIGN FOR RECEIPT
4. LABORATORY TO RETURN WHITE COPY TO HART CROWSER

EVS Project # 2/231-06.2





2 KA OF #1

ENS

# Sample Custody Record

DATE 9/5/96

PAGE 1 OF 1

JOB NUMBER 4478-05 LAB NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT MANAGER TODD THORNBURG / CITY PORTWANT  
 PROJECT NAME WHITCOM WATERWAY

SAMPLED BY: Patrick K. Anderson

| LAB NO.    | SAMPLE | TIME   | DATE    | STATION DEPTH | MATRIX |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|
| ✓ HC-SS-42 | 1000   | 9/5/96 | 0-10 cm | SEDIMENT      |        |
| ✓ HC-SS-44 | 1040   | 9/5/96 | 0-10 cm | SEDIMENT      |        |
| ✓ HC-SS-46 | 1130   | 9/5/96 | 0-10 cm | SEDIMENT      |        |
| ✓ HC-SS-48 | 1220   | 9/5/96 | 0-10 cm | SEDIMENT      |        |
| ✓ HC-SS-43 | 1420   | 9/5/96 | 0-10 cm | SEDIMENT      |        |

| TESTING                         | NO. OF CONTAINERS | OBSERVATIONS/COMMENTS/<br>COMPOSITING INSTRUCTIONS |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Contingent *<br>Biological Test | 5                 | ② * Archive until verbal approval from HC          |
|                                 | 5                 | ①                                                  |
|                                 | 5                 | ②                                                  |
|                                 | 5                 | ②                                                  |
|                                 |                   | Samples rec'd @ SEC                                |
|                                 |                   | Nitrogen added on                                  |
|                                 |                   | Sept 6/96 to                                       |
|                                 |                   | Necessary jars requiring                           |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS 45 (259)  
 METHOD OF SHIPMENT HAND CARRIER: Kim Masruder  
 SPECIAL SHIPMENT/HANDLING OR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS Refer to project work order for project requirements.

DISTRIBUTION:  
 1. PROVIDE WHITE AND YELLOW COPIES TO LABORATORY  
 2. RETURN PINK COPY TO PROJECT MANAGER  
 3. LABORATORY TO FILL IN SAMPLE NUMBER AND SIGN FOR RECEIPT  
 4. LABORATORY TO RETURN WHITE COPY TO HART CROWSER

ENS PROJECT # 2/031-06.2

| RELINQUISHED BY                     | DATE                  | RECEIVED BY                        | DATE                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Kim Masruder</u><br>SIGNATURE    | <u>9-5-96</u><br>DATE | <u>Janice Stewart</u><br>SIGNATURE | <u>9-5-96</u><br>DATE |
| <u>Kim Masruder</u><br>PRINTED NAME | <u>9/5/96</u><br>DATE | <u>ENS N.V.</u><br>COMPANY         | <u>9:03</u><br>TIME   |
| <u>ENS for HC</u><br>PRINTED NAME   |                       |                                    |                       |

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 PRINTED NAME \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

9/231-06.3



Hart Crowser, Inc.  
1910 Fairview Avenue East  
Seattle, Washington 98102-3699

**HART CROWSER**

TO: EVS

**Sample Custody Record**

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE 9/6/96

| LAB NO.  | SAMPLE | TIME   | DATE   | LAB NUMBER | SAMPLED BY:                              | MATRIX   |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| HC-SS-30 | 1030   | 9/6/96 | 0-10cm | 4478-05    | A. FITZPATRICK, K. MACGOWAN, K. ANDERSON | SEDIMENT |
| HC-SS-29 | 1120   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-28 | 1140   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-23 | 1215   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-24 | 1240   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-22 | 1400   | 1300   |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-25 | 1435   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-03 | 1500   | 1500   |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-06 | 1545   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-08 | 1630   |        |        |            |                                          |          |
| HC-SS-19 | 1650   |        |        |            |                                          |          |

| RELINQUISHED BY  | DATE   | RECEIVED BY  | DATE   |
|------------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| [Signature]      | 9/6/96 | Remonda Targ | 9/6/96 |
| Anne Fitzpatrick |        | REMONDO TARG |        |
| Hart Crowser     | 2000   | EVS Temp     | 2000   |

| TESTING         | TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS | METHOD OF SHIPMENT |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Comincent *     | 55                         | hand deliver       |
| Biological Test |                            |                    |
| 5 ①             |                            |                    |
| 5 ①             |                            |                    |
| 5 ①             |                            |                    |
| 5 ①             |                            |                    |
| 5 ②             |                            |                    |
| 5 ①             |                            |                    |
| 5 ②             |                            |                    |
| 5 ①             |                            |                    |
| 5 ②             |                            |                    |
| 5 ③             |                            |                    |
| 5 ②             |                            |                    |
| 5 ②             |                            |                    |

OBSERVATIONS / COMMENTS / COMPOSITING INSTRUCTIONS

\* Archive until

Verbal approval from HC

Samples requiring spot under nitrogen

(AF)

See project work order for requirements

DISTRIBUTION:

1. PROVIDE WHITE AND YELLOW COPIES TO LABORATORY
2. RETURN PINK COPY TO PROJECT MANAGER
3. LABORATORY TO FILL IN SAMPLE NUMBER AND SIGN FOR RECEIPT
4. LABORATORY TO RETURN WHITE COPY TO HART CROWSER

1 Gas Broken - P. 11

9/231-06.3



**HARTCROWSER**

Hart Crowser, Inc.  
1910 Fairview Avenue East  
Seattle, Washington 98102-3699

9/6/96

DATE 9/5/96

PAGE 3 OF 3

**Sample Custody Record**

| LAB NO.                                                     | SAMPLE   | TIME | DATE   | STATION DATA | MATRIX   | CONTINGENT * | BIOLOGICAL TEST | TESTING | NO. OF CONTAINERS | OBSERVATIONS / COMMENTS / COMPOSITING INSTRUCTIONS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| SAMPLED BY: <u>A. FITZPATRICK, K. MACRUDER, K. ANDERSON</u> |          |      |        |              |          |              |                 |         |                   |                                                    |
| JOB NUMBER <u>4478-05</u> LAB NUMBER _____                  |          |      |        |              |          |              |                 |         |                   |                                                    |
| PROJECT MANAGER <u>TODD THORNBERG / CLAY PATTON</u>         |          |      |        |              |          |              |                 |         |                   |                                                    |
| PROJECT NAME <u>WATCOM WATERWAY</u>                         |          |      |        |              |          |              |                 |         |                   |                                                    |
| ✓                                                           | HC-SS-41 | 1815 | 9/5/96 | 0-10cm       | SEDIMENT | X            |                 |         | 5 (2)             | * Archive until verbal                             |
| ✓                                                           | HC-SS-40 | 1650 | 9/5/96 | 0-10cm       | SEDIMENT | X            |                 |         | 5 (2)             | approval from HC                                   |
| ✓                                                           | HC-SS-26 | 1630 | 9/5/96 | 0-10cm       | SEDIMENT | X            |                 |         | 5 (2)             |                                                    |
| ✓                                                           | HC-SS-36 | 1730 | 9/5/96 | 0-10cm       | SEDIMENT | X            |                 |         | 5                 | Samples Requiring put under Nitrogen               |
| ✓                                                           | HC-SS-32 | 1810 | 9/5/96 | 0-10cm       | SEDIMENT | X            |                 |         | 5                 |                                                    |

|                                        |                |                                    |                  |                            |                    |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| RELINQUISHED BY                        | DATE           | RECEIVED BY                        | DATE             | TOTAL NUMBER OF CONTAINERS | METHOD OF SHIPMENT |
| <u>Ann Fitzpatrick</u><br>SIGNATURE    | 9/6/96<br>TIME | <u>Ramiro Tang</u><br>SIGNATURE    | 9/6/96<br>TIME   | (25)                       | hand deliver       |
| <u>Ann Fitzpatrick</u><br>PRINTED NAME | 2200           | <u>RAMIRO TANG</u><br>PRINTED NAME | 2200             |                            |                    |
| <u>WVF Cowser</u><br>COMPANY           |                | <u>EVS Tang</u><br>COMPANY         | <u>n/02/2000</u> |                            |                    |
| RELINQUISHED BY                        | DATE           | RECEIVED BY                        | DATE             |                            |                    |
|                                        |                |                                    |                  |                            |                    |
| SIGNATURE                              |                | SIGNATURE                          |                  |                            |                    |
| PRINTED NAME                           |                | PRINTED NAME                       |                  |                            |                    |
| COMPANY                                |                | COMPANY                            |                  |                            |                    |

SPECIAL SHIPMENT/HANDLING OR STORAGE REQUIREMENTS See project work order

DISTRIBUTION:

1. PROVIDE WHITE AND YELLOW COPIES TO LABORATORY
2. RETURN PINK COPY TO PROJECT MANAGER
3. LABORATORY TO FILL IN SAMPLE NUMBER AND SIGN FOR RECEIPT
4. LABORATORY TO RETURN WHITE COPY TO HART CROWSER

# CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY/TEST REQUEST FORM FOR SEDIMENT AND WATER SAMPLE(S)\*

Client Name: H.A.T. CROWSER Ship to: EVS-NORTH VANCOUVER  
 Contact Name: ANNE FITZPATRICK (HC) OR KIM MAGRUDER (EVS)  
 Sampled By: BEN PERKOWSKI Shipping Date: 9/13/96  
ATTN: JENNIFER STEWART  
HAND CARRIED: BEN PERKOWSKI

| Sample Collection Date (mm/dd/yy) | Time (am/pm) | Sample Identification | Volume of Sample/# of Containers | Test(s) Requested (check test(s) required) |  |  | Comments/Instructions            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
|                                   |              |                       |                                  | ARCHIVE *                                  |  |  |                                  |
| 9/12/96                           | 2:00pm       | CR02-1                | 2 gal/1                          |                                            |  |  |                                  |
| 9/12/96                           | 2:00pm       | CR02-2                | " "                              |                                            |  |  | 84% <del>DO</del> * DO NOT START |
| 9/12/96                           | 2:00pm       | CR02-3                | " "                              |                                            |  |  | ANALYSIS UNTIL                   |
| 9/12/96                           | 3:30pm       | CR24-1                | " "                              |                                            |  |  | NOTIFIED IN                      |
| 9/12/96                           | 3:30pm       | CR24-2                | " "                              |                                            |  |  | WRITING BY                       |
| 9/12/96                           | 3:30pm       | CR24-3                | " "                              |                                            |  |  | HART CROWSER                     |
| 9/12/96                           | 5:00pm       | CR22-1                | " "                              |                                            |  |  |                                  |
| 9/12/96                           | 5:00pm       | CR22-2                | " "                              |                                            |  |  |                                  |
| 9/12/96                           | 5:00pm       | CR22-3                | " "                              |                                            |  |  |                                  |

To be completed by EVS Laboratory upon sample receipt:  
 EVS Project #: 9/231-06.3 EVS W.O. # 960631  
 Date of Receipt: Sep 13/96 Time of receipt: 1140  
 Condition Upon Receipt: Good Received by: KTB

Temp  
 Receipt  
 FOL  
 (5)

1) Released by: [Signature] Date/Time: 9/13/96 11:40  
 1) Rec'd by: [Signature] Date/Time: Sept 15/96 1140  
 2) Released by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 2) Rec'd by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 3) Released by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
 3) Rec'd by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Instructions for completion of Chain-of-Custody/TEST Request Form on back.  
 - Distribution: White and yellow copies accompany shipment; pink-consignor's copy; white-consignee return with results; yellow-consignee's copy.

- 195 Pemberton Avenue  
 North Vancouver, B.C.  
 Canada, V7P 2R4  
 Tel: (604) 986-4331  
 Fax: (604) 662-8548
- 200 West Mercer Street  
 Suite 403  
 Seattle, WA 98119  
 Tel: (206) 217-9337  
 Fax: (206) 217-9343



9/231-06.3

9600631, -632, -652  
 -633  
 100B

## APPENDIX B

---

# Coding Scheme for Samples, References and Negative Control

**Table B-1. Coding Scheme for Samples, References and Negative Control.**

| <b>HART CROWSER SAMPLE ID</b> | <b>EVS SAMPLE ID</b> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| HC-SS-41                      | EVS-3                |
| CR-22 (Reference)             | EVS-25               |
| HC-SS-34                      | EVS-7                |
| HC-SS-32                      | EVS-24               |
| HC-SS-21                      | EVS-8                |
| HC-SS-23                      | EVS-14               |
| HC-SS-33                      | EVS-13               |
| HC-SS-24                      | EVS-12               |
| HC-SS-25                      | EVS-10               |
| CR-24 (Reference)             | EVS-2                |
| HC-SS-29                      | EVS-9                |
| HC-SS-03                      | EVS-26               |
| HC-SS-08                      | EVS-17               |
| HC-SS-30                      | EVS-19               |
| HC-SS-26                      | EVS-11               |
| HC-SS-31                      | EVS-22               |
| HC-SS-35                      | EVS-5                |
| HC-SS-17                      | EVS-21               |
| HC-SS-14                      | EVS-15               |
| HC-SS-22                      | EVS-6                |
| HC-SS-06                      | EVS-4                |
| CR-02 (Reference)             | EVS-16               |
| HC-SS-13                      | EVS-18               |
| HC-SS-15                      | EVS-20               |
| HC-SS-19                      | EVS-1                |
| Control                       | EVS-23               |

## APPENDIX C

---

### 10-d *E. estuarius* Sediment Toxicity Test Raw Data

# BIOASSAY QA CHECKLIST

Project Name/No. Hart Crawler / 91231-00.3

Staff AS4

Date Oct. 7/96

NOTE: White cell denotes required data

| AMPHIPOD MORTALITY AND EMERGENCE   |                                                          | Each Batch                      | Test Sediment | Reference Sediment | Control Sediment |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Species Name                       | <u>Echaustorius estuarius</u>                            | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
| Mortality and Emergence:           | Start date                                               | <u>September 27/96</u>          |               |                    | ✓                |
|                                    | Daily emergence (for 10 days)                            |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Survival at end of test                                  |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Number failing to rebury at end of test                  |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
| Positive Control:                  | Toxicant used                                            | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | <u>Cd / NH<sub>3</sub> spiked</u>                        |                                 |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Toxicant concentrations                                  | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | <u>1.8, 10, 50, 32, 1.8, 10, 0.55 mg/L Cd</u>            |                                 |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | <u>1, 500, 250, 125, 62.5, 31.25 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub></u> |                                 |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Exposure time                                            | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | <u>96h / 10d</u>                                         |                                 |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | LC50                                                     | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | LC50 method of calculation                               | <u>Trimmed-Spawmagn</u>         |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Start date                                               | <u>Sept. 27/96 / Sept 27/96</u> |               |                    |                  |
| Water Quality Measurement Methods: | Survival data                                            | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Dissolved oxygen                                         | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Ammonia (MICROTRIAL)                                     | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Interstitial salinity                                    | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Sulfide                                                  | ✓                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                    | Water salinity                                           |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
| Water Quality:                     | Temperature (day 0 through day 10)                       |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | pH (day 0 through day 10)                                |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Dissolved oxygen (day 0 through day 10)                  |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Water salinity (day 0 through day 10)                    |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Sulfide (day 0, day 10)                                  |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Ammonia (day 0, day 10)                                  |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                    | Interstitial water salinity (day 0)                      |                                 | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |



## EVS CONSULTANTS AMPHIPOD TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY

Client: Hart Cramer  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-063  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600632

DLG AWD CEB JLS BSS  
 EVS Analyst(s) MKL LJS SVS ART PAH GSH  
 Test Type 10d Sediment Toxicity Test  
 Test Initiation Date September 27, 1996

### SAMPLE

Identification EVS-1 to EVS-26  
 Amount Received 5x2L of each sample ID  
 Date Collected September 3-9, 1996  
 Date Received September 4-9, 1996

### TEST SPECIES INFORMATION

Organism Eohaustorius estuarius  
 Source Northwest Aquatic Sciences (Beavert Creek, OR)  
 Date Received September 24, 1996  
 Reference Toxicant 96h Cd Pibrox / 10d NH<sub>3</sub> Spiked Pibrox  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 119 mg/L Cd (55% CI: 8.3 and 17.0 mg/L Cd) / 191.8 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> (95% CI: 187.8 and 200 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>)  
 Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) 7.3 ± 6.4 mg/L Cd / 255.0 ± 75.3 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

### DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM

Water W. sterilized filtered seawater (Burrard Inlet)  
 Temperature (°C) 15.0  
 pH 7.7  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 8.1  
 Salinity (ppt) 28  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) -  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Other: -

### TEST CONDITIONS

Temperature Range (°C) 15.0 - 16.0  
 pH Range 7.6 - 8.7  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 7.0 - 8.4  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 28 - 31  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) -  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Other:  
 Day 0: Day 5: Day 10:  
 NH<sub>3</sub> (mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>): 0.3 - 51.5      0.3 - 26.6      0.6 - 26.5  
 Sulfides (mg/L S): <0.02 - 0.06      -      <0.02 - 0.02  
 Interstitial salinity (ppt): 27 - 30      27 - 30      29 - 31

| Sample ID           | Survival (%)<br>Mean ± SD | Avoidance (Amphipods/jar/day)<br>Mean ± SD | Reburial (%) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| EVS-9               | 90.0 ± 5.0                | 0.32 ± 0.16                                | 99           |
| EVS-10              | 99.0 ± 2.2                | 0.06 ± 0.05                                | 100          |
| EVS-11              | 95.0 ± 0                  | 0.06 ± 0.09                                | 100          |
| EVS-12              | 92.0 ± 5.7                | 0.04 ± 0.05                                | 100          |
| EVS-13 <sup>+</sup> | 87.0 ± 6.7                | 0.12 ± 0.16                                | 96           |
| EVS-14              | 94.0 ± 5.5                | 0.10 ± 0.12                                | 100          |
| EVS-15              | 99.0 ± 2.2                | 0.14 ± 0.21                                | 100          |
| EVS-16*             | 96.0 ± 4.2                | 0.04 ± 0.05                                | 100          |

\* indicates a significant difference in comparing references to negative control.  
 + indicates a significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-16.  
 Data Certified By: C. H. H. H. H.  
 Date Certified: Nov 6/96

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
AMPHIPOD TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY**

Client: Hart Crayser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600632

DLG AWD CER JWS BSS  
 EVS Analyst(s) MKL LIS SVS ART PAH GSH  
 Test Type 10d Sediment Toxicity Test  
 Test Initiation Date September 27, 1996

**SAMPLE**

Identification EVS-1 to EVS-26  
 Amount Received 5x2L of each sample ID  
 Date Collected September 3-9, 1996  
 Date Received September 4-9, 1996

**TEST SPECIES INFORMATION**

Organism Scudastoreus estuarinus  
 Source Northwest Aquatic Sciences (Beaver Creek, OR)  
 Date Received September 24, 1996  
 Reference Toxicant 96h Cd Pibrox / 10d NH<sub>3</sub> Spiked Pibrox  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 119 mg/L Cd (SS2 CI: 8.3 and 13.0 mg/L Cd) / 191.8 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> (SS2 CI: 187.8 and 202 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>)  
 Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) 7.3 ± 6.4 mg/L Cd / 255.0 ± 75.3 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

**DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM**

Water N sterilized filtered seawater (Burrard Inlet)  
 Temperature (°C) 15.0  
 pH 7.7  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 8.1  
 Salinity (ppt) 28  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) -  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Other: -

**TEST CONDITIONS**

Temperature Range (°C) 15.0 - 16.0  
 pH Range 7.6 - 8.7  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 7.0 - 8.4  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 28 - 31  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) -  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) -

Other: Day 0 Day 5 Day 10  
 NH<sub>3</sub> (mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>): 0.3 - 51.5 0.3 - 26.6 0.6 - 26.5  
 Sulfides (mg/L S): <0.02 - 0.06 - - 0.02 - 0.02  
 Interstitial salinity (ppt): 27 - 30 27 - 30 29 - 31

| Sample ID           | Survival (%)<br>Mean ± SD | Avoidance (Amphipods/jar/day)<br>Mean ± SD | Reburial (%) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|
| EVS-25*             | 91.0 ± 8.9                | 0.04 ± 0.05                                | 92           |
| EVS-26 <sup>+</sup> | 86.0 ± 8.9                | 0.06 ± 0.13                                | 100          |
|                     |                           |                                            |              |
|                     |                           |                                            |              |
|                     |                           |                                            |              |
|                     |                           |                                            |              |
|                     |                           |                                            |              |
|                     |                           |                                            |              |

\* indicates a significant difference in comparing references to negative control.  
 + indicates a significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-16.  
 Data Certified By: C. M. W. S. D. Date Certified: Nov 6/96

**EVs CONSULTANTS  
10-d AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

Client: Hart Crane  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept 27/96  
 Day 10: Oct 7/96  
 Test Species: Edwardsiana estuaria  
 Source/Collection Date: N.A.S. (Sept 9/96)

Water Quality Instruments Used:  
 D.O. Meter: II-A-19 DO #4  
 pH Meter: II-A-26  
 Salinity: II-C-22  
 Temperature: Calibrated thermometer

| SAMPLE I.D.           | TEMPERATURE (°C) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/L) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 0                | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10                      | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| EVS-20                | 16.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| EVS-15                | 16.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| EVS-8                 | 16.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| EVS-5                 | 16.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| EVS-2                 | 16.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| EVS-4                 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| EVS-17                | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 |
| EVS-19                | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.4 |
| EVS-21                | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 |
| EVS-24                | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.5 |
| EVS-16                | 16.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| Technician's Initials | M                | J    | M    | SYS  | SYS  | SYS  | SYS  | SYS  | J    | ART  | J                       | J   | J   | M   | SYS | SYS | SYS | SYS | J   | J   | ART | J   |

COMMENTS: ① REVISION - BEAM FROM STRUTTING TO FORM ON SED. SURFACE

Date Certified By: C. McFlusker Date Certified: Oct 24/96

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
10-d AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

Client: Hart Chemical  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept 27 1996  
 Day 10: October 7 1996  
 Test Species: Echovirus estuarius  
 Source/Collection Date: NWAS (Sept 19 1996)

Water Quality Instruments Used  
 D.O. Meter: II-A-19 D #4  
 pH Meter: II-A-26  
 Salinity: II-C-22  
 Temperature: calibrated thermometer

| SAMPLE I.D.           | SALINITY (ppt) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | pH  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 0              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10  | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| EVS-12                | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| EVS-6                 | 30             | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| EVS-3                 | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| EVS-7                 | 30             | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| EVS-18                | 30             | 27 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| EVS-26                | 30             | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| EVS-1                 | 30             | 27 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| EVS-11                | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| EVS-14                | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| EVS-23                | 29             | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| EVS-9                 | 30             | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 30  | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| Technician's Initials |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | M J |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

COMMENTS: ① Meter II-A-27 used f  
② Readibrated pH meter; obtained same reading. Measured replicates A to E: pH ranged 8.3 to 8.8  
 Date Certified: Oct 24 1996

Data Certified By: C. McPherson

### EVS CONSULTANTS 10-d AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING

Water Quality Instruments Used \_\_\_\_\_  
D.O. Meter: II-A-19 D #4  
pH Meter: II-A-26  
Salinity: II-C-22  
Temperature: Calibrated the vancometer

Client: Hort Crausel  
EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
EVS Work Order No.: 9600632  
Day 0: Sept 23/96  
Day 10: October 7/96  
Test Species: Estuaries estuarinus  
Source/Collection Date: RIJAS / Sept 19/96

| SAMPLE I.D.           | SALINITY (ppt) |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | pH  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|----------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 0              | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
|                       | EVS-10         | 30 | 27 | 30 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 29  | 27  | 29  | 30  | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| EVS-13                | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 27  | 29  | 30  | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.5 |
| EVS-22                | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 27  | 29  | 30  | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 9.6 |
| EVS-25                | 30             | 27 | 30 | 30 | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 27  | 30  | 30  | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Technician's Initials | M              | J. | M  | M  | SYS | SYS | SYS | SYS | SYS | SYS | SYS | J   | J   | M   | SYS | SYS | SYS | SYS | J.  | J.  | J.  | J.  |

COMMENTS: 0 m-lar I-A-27 used J.  
Data Certified By: C. McFLYER Date Certified: Oct 24/96  
FORM NO. 10-d AMPHIPOD TOX 6-2

**EVS CONSULTANTS - AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS  
EMERGENCE, SURVIVAL AND DAY 10 WATER QUALITY**

Water Quality Instruments Used  
 D.O. Meter II-A-19 DO#4  
 pH Meter II-A-26  
 Salinity I-C-22  
 Temperature calibrated thermometer

Client: Hart Crouser  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept. 27/96  
 Day 10: Oct. 7/96  
 Test Species: Echaustianus estuanus  
 Source/Collection Date: NWAS (Sept 19/96)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-4

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH      |
| A      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 7.9     |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 8.0     |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 8.0     |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2         | 31         | 8.0     |
| E      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2         | 30         | 8.0     |
| Tech'n | J                                                       | M | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | J | M  | J/S                    | J/S                      | S/S PAH                   | S/S PAH     | S/S PAH    | S/S PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(1:1) C(1:1) D(0:1) E(0:0)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-5

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |     | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8 | 9 | 10  |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH      |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.3     |
| B      | 1                                                       | 1 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.4     |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1 | 0 | 0   | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.3     |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 30         | 8.4     |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 30         | 8.3     |
| Tech'n | J                                                       | M | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | J | M | S/S | J                      | J                        | S/S PAH                   | S/S PAH     | S/S PAH    | S/S PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(1:1) B(0:0) C(0:2) D(0:1) E(0:1)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-6

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |     |     |     |     |     |   |   |     | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8 | 9 | 10  |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH      |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 16                     | 1                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 31         | 8.2     |
| B      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 28                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.2     |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 30         | 8.2     |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 19                     | 1                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.2     |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0 | 0 | 0   | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.2     |
| Tech'n | J                                                       | M | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | S/S | J | M | S/S | J/S                    | J/S                      | S/S PAH                   | S/S PAH     | S/S PAH    | S/S PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(2:2) B(0:0) C(1:0) D(0:1) E(2:0)

Data Certified By: C. Neplison

Date Certified: Oct 24/96

## EVS CONSULTANTS - AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS EMERGENCE, SURVIVAL AND DAY 10 WATER QUALITY

Water Quality Instruments Used

D.O. Meter II-A-19 D#4  
 pH Meter II-A-26  
 Salinity I-C-22  
 Temperature calibrated thermometer

Client: Hart Crouser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept. 27/96  
 Day 10: Oct. 7/96  
 Test Species: Echaustianus estuarius  
 Source/Collection Date: NWAS (Sept 19/96)

**SAMPLE I.D. EVS-10**

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Falling to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH  |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.7         | 29         | 8.4 |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.5         | 30         | 8.4 |
| C      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.7         | 30         | 8.3 |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.7         | 29         | 8.3 |
| E      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.7         | 30         | 8.4 |
| Tech'n | M SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | CEB                    | CEB                      | PAH                       | PAH         | PAH        | PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(0:0) C(0:0) D(0:0) E(0:0)  
 One was lost during transfer, could not determine if it would rebury.

**SAMPLE I.D. EVS-11**

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Falling to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH  |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 30         | 8.4 |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 30         | 8.4 |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.4 |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.4 |
| E      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.4 |
| Tech'n | M SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | ART SVS                | ART SVS                  | PAH                       | PAH         | PAH        | PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(0:1) C(0:1) D(0:1) E(0:1)

**SAMPLE I.D. EVS-12**

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Falling to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH  |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.4 |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.3 |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.4 |
| D      | 0                                                       | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 17                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.3 |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.4 |
| Tech'n | M SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | ART SVS                | ART SVS                  | PAH                       | PAH         | PAH        | PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(0:0) C(0:2) D(0:3) E(0:2)

Data Certified By: C. Neplison Date Certified: Oct 24/96

**EVS CONSULTANTS - AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS  
EMERGENCE, SURVIVAL AND DAY 10 WATER QUALITY**

Water Quality Instruments Used

D.O. Meter II-A-19 D#4  
 pH Meter II-A-26  
 Salinity II-C-22  
 Temperature calibrated thermometer

Client: Hart Cruiser  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept. 27/96  
 Day 10: Oct. 7/96  
 Test Species: Edausivianus estuarius  
 Source/Collection Date: Sept. 1996 NWS

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-16 5A

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH      |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.3     |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.3     |
| C      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.3     |
| D      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.6         | 30         | 8.3     |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.3     |
| Tech'n | M SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | CEB                    | CEB                      | SVL PAH                   | SVL PAH     | SVL PAH    | SVL PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(0:0) C(0:0) D(0:1) E(0:2)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-17

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH      |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 17                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9         | 31         | 8.2     |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | SVL 19                 | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 8.2     |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | SVL 19                 | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.2     |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1  | 120                    | 1                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.2     |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 1                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 31         | 8.2     |
| Tech'n | M SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | SVS                    | SVS                      | SVL PAH                   | SVL PAH     | SVL PAH    | SVL PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:2) B(0:1) C(0:1) D(2:0) E(2:0)  
 ① wdsms + small crabs present.

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-18

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH      |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 8.1     |
| B      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.1     |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0         | 30         | 8.1     |
| D      | 1                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 8.1     |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1         | 30         | 8.1     |
| Tech'n | M SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS SVS                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | SVS                    | SVL                      | SVL PAH                   | SVL PAH     | SVL PAH    | SVL PAH |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(0:0) C(0:2) D(0:1) E(0:1)

Date Certified: Oct 24/96  
 Data Certified By: C. McPherson



## EVS CONSULTANTS - AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS EMERGENCE, SURVIVAL AND DAY 10 WATER QUALITY

Water Quality Instruments Used

D.O. Meter IL-A-19 DO#4  
 pH Meter IL-A-26  
 Salinity IL-C-22  
 Temperature calibrated thermometer

Client: Hart Crowser  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept. 27/96  
 Day 10: Oct. 7/96  
 Test Species: Eohaustorius estuarius  
 Source/Collection Date: NULAS (Sept 19/96)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-22

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |           | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Falling to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2        | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8          | 9        | 10        |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH         |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.6         | 30         | 8.6        |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 1          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.4         | 30         | 8.6        |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 15                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.0         | 29         | 8.7        |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0        | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.6         | 30         | 8.6        |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0        | 0         | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.2         | 30         | 8.6        |
| Tech'n | <u>J</u>                                                | <u>M</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>J</u> | <u>PT</u> | <u>S/S</u>             | <u>S/S</u>               | <u>PAH</u>                | <u>S/S</u>  | <u>PAH</u> | <u>S/S</u> |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:2) B(0:2) C(5:0) D(0:0) E(0:1)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-23

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |           | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Falling to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2        | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8          | 9        | 10        |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH         |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2         | 29         | 8.1        |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2         | 30         | 8.1        |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2         | 30         | 8.1        |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2         | 30         | 8.1        |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.3         | 30         | 8.1        |
| Tech'n | <u>J</u>                                                | <u>M</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>J</u> | <u>PT</u> | <u>S/S</u>             | <u>S/S</u>               | <u>PAH</u>                | <u>S/S</u>  | <u>PAH</u> | <u>S/S</u> |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:0) B(0:0) C(0:0) D(0:0) E(0:0)

SAMPLE I.D. EVS-24

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |           | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Falling to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |             |            |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2        | 3          | 4          | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8          | 9        | 10        |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L) | Sal. (ppt) | pH         |
| A      | 0                                                       | 1        | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.6         | 30         | 8.5        |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0        | 3          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.6         | 30         | 8.5        |
| C      | 4                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 17                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.7         | 30         | 8.5        |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.5        |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0         | 18                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.8         | 30         | 8.5        |
| Tech'n | <u>J</u>                                                | <u>M</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>S/S</u> | <u>J</u> | <u>PT</u> | <u>S/S</u>             | <u>S/S</u>               | <u>PAH</u>                | <u>S/S</u>  | <u>PAH</u> | <u>S/S</u> |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:1) B(0:1) C(0:3) D(0:2) E(1:1)

Data Certified By: C. McPherson

Date Certified: Oct 24/96

Test: AM-Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test  
 Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius  
 Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26  
 Start Date: 9/27/96

Test ID: EVS3192  
 Protocol: PSEP 95  
 Sample Type: SEDIMENT  
 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consultants

End Date: 10/7/96

| Pos | ID | Rep | Group  | Survival Day 0 | Survival Day 10 | Emergence Days 1 to 10 | No. Failing to Rebury | Notes |
|-----|----|-----|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|     | 1  | 1   | EVS-23 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 2  | 2   | EVS-23 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 3  | 3   | EVS-23 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 4  | 4   | EVS-23 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 5  | 5   | EVS-23 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 6  | 1   | EVS-2  | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 7  | 2   | EVS-2  | 20             | 16              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 8  | 3   | EVS-2  | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 9  | 4   | EVS-2  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 10 | 5   | EVS-2  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 11 | 1   | EVS-16 | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 12 | 2   | EVS-16 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 13 | 3   | EVS-16 | 20             | 20              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 14 | 4   | EVS-16 | 20             | 19              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 15 | 5   | EVS-16 | 20             | 18              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 16 | 1   | EVS-25 | 20             | 16              | 0                      | 1                     |       |
|     | 17 | 2   | EVS-25 | 20             | 18              | 1                      | 2                     |       |
|     | 18 | 3   | EVS-25 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 1                     |       |
|     | 19 | 4   | EVS-25 | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 20 | 5   | EVS-25 | 20             | 17              | 1                      | 3                     |       |
|     | 21 | 1   | EVS-1  | 20             | 19              | 4                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 22 | 2   | EVS-1  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 23 | 3   | EVS-1  | 20             | 20              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 24 | 4   | EVS-1  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 25 | 5   | EVS-1  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 26 | 1   | EVS-3  | 20             | 19              | 2                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 27 | 2   | EVS-3  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 28 | 3   | EVS-3  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 29 | 4   | EVS-3  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 30 | 5   | EVS-3  | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 31 | 1   | EVS-4  | 20             | 19              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 32 | 2   | EVS-4  | 20             | 18              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 33 | 3   | EVS-4  | 20             | 18              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 34 | 4   | EVS-4  | 20             | 19              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 35 | 5   | EVS-4  | 20             | 20              | 2                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 36 | 1   | EVS-5  | 20             | 18              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 37 | 2   | EVS-5  | 20             | 20              | 2                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 38 | 3   | EVS-5  | 20             | 18              | 2                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 39 | 4   | EVS-5  | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 40 | 5   | EVS-5  | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 41 | 1   | EVS-6  | 20             | 16              | 0                      | 1                     |       |
|     | 42 | 2   | EVS-6  | 20             | 20              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 43 | 3   | EVS-6  | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 44 | 4   | EVS-6  | 20             | 19              | 0                      | 1                     |       |
|     | 45 | 5   | EVS-6  | 20             | 18              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 46 | 1   | EVS-7  | 20             | 19              | 6                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 47 | 2   | EVS-7  | 20             | 17              | 2                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 48 | 3   | EVS-7  | 20             | 17              | 3                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 49 | 4   | EVS-7  | 20             | 18              | 3                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 50 | 5   | EVS-7  | 20             | 17              | 2                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 51 | 1   | EVS-8  | 20             | 18              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 52 | 2   | EVS-8  | 20             | 19              | 1                      | 0                     |       |

Reviewed by: *[Signature]*

Test: AM-Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test

Test ID: EVS3192

Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius

Protocol: PSEP 95

Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26

Sample Type: SEDIMENT

Start Date: 9/27/96

End Date: 10/7/96

Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consultants

|     |   |        |    |    |   |   |
|-----|---|--------|----|----|---|---|
| 107 | 2 | EVS-20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 108 | 3 | EVS-20 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 0 |
| 109 | 4 | EVS-20 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 0 |
| 110 | 5 | EVS-20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 111 | 1 | EVS-21 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 112 | 2 | EVS-21 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| 113 | 3 | EVS-21 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 114 | 4 | EVS-21 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 5 | EVS-21 | 20 | 19 | 6 | 0 |
| 116 | 1 | EVS-22 | 20 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| 117 | 2 | EVS-22 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| 118 | 3 | EVS-22 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 119 | 4 | EVS-22 | 20 | 20 | 1 | 0 |
| 120 | 5 | EVS-22 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 0 |
| 121 | 1 | EVS-24 | 20 | 19 | 3 | 0 |
| 122 | 2 | EVS-24 | 20 | 19 | 3 | 0 |
| 123 | 3 | EVS-24 | 20 | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| 124 | 4 | EVS-24 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 5 | EVS-24 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 126 | 1 | EVS-26 | 20 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 127 | 2 | EVS-26 | 20 | 19 | 3 | 0 |
| 128 | 3 | EVS-26 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 129 | 4 | EVS-26 | 20 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 5 | EVS-26 | 20 | 19 | 0 | 0 |

Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632

**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-10d Survival**

|                                                          |                                  |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96                                      | Test ID: EVS3192                 | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26             |
| End Date: 10/7/96                                        | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult | Sample Type: SEDIMENT                  |
| Sample Date:                                             | Protocol: PSEP 95                | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuaris |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632               |                                  |                                        |
| Equality of variance cannot be confirmed                 |                                  |                                        |
| Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)                           |                                  |                                        |
| Heteroscedastic t Test indicates significant differences |                                  |                                        |

\* References compared to Negative Control

- References are EVS-2, EVS-16 and EVS-25

**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-10d Survival**

|                                            |                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96                        | Test ID: EVS3192                 | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26              |
| End Date: 10/7/96                          | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult | Sample Type: SEDIMENT                   |
| Sample Date:                               | Protocol: PSEP 95                | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632 |                                  |                                         |

Equality of variance cannot be confirmed  
The control means are not significantly different ( $p = 0.14$ )      1:63299      2.30601

**Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)**

Heteroscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences

\* Samples compared to EVS-2

---

**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-10d Survival**

---

|                                            |                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96                        | Test ID: EVS3192                 | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26              |
| End Date: 10/7/96                          | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult | Sample Type: SEDIMENT                   |
| Sample Date:                               | Protocol: PSEP 95                | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632 |                                  |                                         |

---

Equality of variance cannot be confirmed

The control means are not significantly different ( $p = 0.06$ )

2.13809

2.30601

---

**Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)**

Heteroscedastic t Test indicates significant differences

---

\* Samples compared to EVS-16

**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-10d Survival**

|                                            |                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96                        | Test ID: EVS3192                 | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26              |
| End Date: 10/7/96                          | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult | Sample Type: SEDIMENT                   |
| Sample Date:                               | Protocol: PSEP 95                | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632 |                                  |                                         |

Equality of variance cannot be confirmed

The control means are significantly different ( $p = 0.05$ )

2.25

2.30601

**Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)**

Heteroscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences

\* Samples compared to EVS-25

**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-Reburial**

|                                            |                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96                        | Test ID: EVS3192                 | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26              |
| End Date: 10/7/96                          | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult | Sample Type: SEDIMENT                   |
| Sample Date:                               | Protocol: PSEP 95                | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632 |                                  |                                         |

| Conc-mg/L | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-23    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-2     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-16    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-25    | 93.75  | 88.89  | 95.00  | 100.00 | 82.35  |
| EVS-1     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-3     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-4     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-5     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-6     | 93.75  | 100.00 | 100.00 | 94.74  | 100.00 |
| EVS-7     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-8     | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 94.44  | 100.00 |
| EVS-9     | 100.00 | 94.12  | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-10    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-11    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-12    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-13    | 93.75  | 93.75  | 100.00 | 100.00 | 94.44  |
| EVS-14    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-15    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-17    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 91.67  | 95.00  |
| EVS-18    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-19    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-20    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-21    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-22    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-24    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| EVS-26    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

**Transform: Untransformed**

| Conc-mg/L | Mean   | SD   | Mean   | Min    | Max    | CV%   | N |
|-----------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---|
| EVS-23    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-2     | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-16    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-25    | 92.00  | 6.69 | 92.00  | 82.35  | 100.00 | 7.267 | 5 |
| EVS-1     | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-3     | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-4     | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-5     | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-6     | 97.70  | 3.17 | 97.70  | 93.75  | 100.00 | 3.247 | 5 |
| EVS-7     | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-8     | 98.89  | 2.48 | 98.89  | 94.44  | 100.00 | 2.512 | 5 |
| EVS-9     | 98.82  | 2.63 | 98.82  | 94.12  | 100.00 | 2.662 | 5 |
| EVS-10    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-11    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-12    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-13    | 96.39  | 3.31 | 96.39  | 93.75  | 100.00 | 3.433 | 5 |
| EVS-14    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-15    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-17    | 97.33  | 3.84 | 97.33  | 91.67  | 100.00 | 3.942 | 5 |
| EVS-18    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-19    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-20    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-21    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-22    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-24    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |
| EVS-26    | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000 | 5 |

|                                                                 |                  |                 |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Auxiliary Tests</b>                                          | <b>Statistic</b> | <b>Critical</b> | <b>Skew</b> | <b>Kurt</b> |
| Kolmogorov D Test indicates non-normal distribution (p <= 0.01) | 4.76293          | 1.035           | -1.1179     | 12.2827     |



# EVS CONSULTANTS SEDIMENT DESCRIPTION AND CHARACTERIZATION

Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

Client: Hart Crawler  
 Test Species: Echavstonia estuarius  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Test Type/Duration: 10 day - CCSO  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept. 27/96

| Sample I.D. | Colour     | Grain Size | Smell   | Shells/Debris                | Other Observations                            | Tech. Initial |
|-------------|------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| EVS 15      | DK. BROWN  | SILT       | NONE    | NONE                         |                                               | M             |
| EVS 18      | brown      | silt       | none    | none                         | recovered 3 small starfish (~3cm long) (dead) | M             |
| EVS 20      | brown      | silt       | none    | none                         | recovered 4 starfish (~3cm long) (dead)       | M             |
| EVS 24      | dark brown | silt/sand  | sulphur | shells (~2cm)<br>weed (~3cm) |                                               | M             |
| EVS 8       | brown      | silt       | none    | twigs (~3cm)                 | small crabs (dead) ~ 2cm                      | M             |
| EVS 2       | dark brown | silt/sand  | none    | none                         | Small black crabs (dead) ~ 2cm                | M             |
| EVS 1       | brown      | silt       | none    | twigs (~3-5cm)               |                                               | M             |
| EVS 13      | dark brown | silt/sand  | sulphur | thin twigs (~3-5cm)          | light blue-white film on surface              | M             |
| EVS 21      | brown      | silt       | none    | none                         | small starfish (~3cm) (dead)                  | M             |
| EVS 11      | dark brown | sand/silt  | none    | pieces of wood (~5cm)        |                                               | M             |

Be descriptive when you characterize the sediments. Colour and grain size information must be complete. If the sediment has an odour, describe the type of smell. Note any shells or debris that are present. Be sure to record anything else in the Observations section.

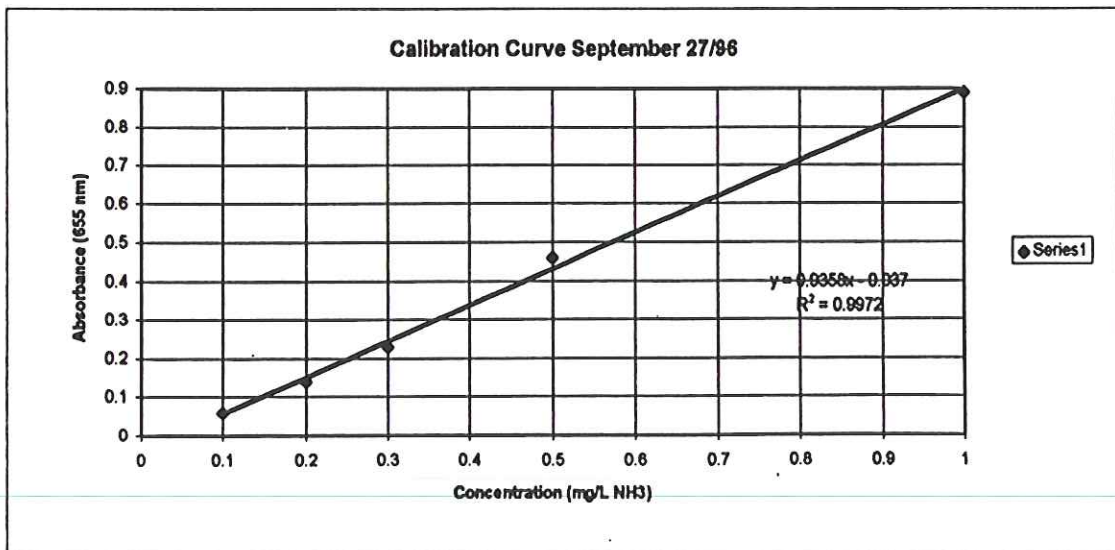
Data Certified By: C. McPherson Date Certified: Oct 31/96

**Ammonia Measurements - September 27, 1996 (Day 0)**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600632

Test Type: 10-d Sediment Toxicity Test  
 Test Species: *Eohaustorius estuarius*  
 Date Initiated: 27-Sep-96  
 Date Terminated: 7-Oct-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.1                                | 0.06                    | EVS-1              | 0.24                  | 25.00           | 7.4                               |
| 0.2                                | 0.14                    | EVS-2              | 0.53                  | 50.00           | 30.0                              |
| 0.3                                | 0.23                    | EVS-3              | 0.4                   | 25.00           | 11.6                              |
| 0.5                                | 0.46                    | EVS-4              | 0.73                  | 25.00           | 20.3                              |
| 1                                  | 0.89                    | EVS-5              | 0.41                  | 25.00           | 11.9                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-6              | 0.14                  | 50.00           | 9.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-7              | 0.33                  | 25.00           | 9.8                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-8              | 0.23                  | 50.00           | 14.3                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-9              | 0.14                  | 50.00           | 9.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-10             | 0.18                  | 50.00           | 11.7                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-11             | 0.22                  | 50.00           | 13.8                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-12             | 0.26                  | 50.00           | 15.9                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-13             | 0.26                  | 50.00           | 15.9                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-14             | 0.18                  | 50.00           | 11.7                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-15             | 0.2                   | 50.00           | 12.7                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-16             | 0.36                  | 50.00           | 21.1                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-17             | 0.28                  | 50.00           | 16.9                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-18             | 0.14                  | 50.00           | 9.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-19             | 0.16                  | 50.00           | 10.6                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-20             | 0.12                  | 50.00           | 8.5                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-21             | 0.15                  | 50.00           | 10.1                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-22             | 0.14                  | 50.00           | 9.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-23             | 0.1                   | 2.27            | 0.3                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-24             | 0.4                   | 50.00           | 23.2                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-25             | 0.35                  | 125.00          | 51.5                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-26             | 0.31                  | 50.00           | 18.5                              |



*CalM  
 Oct 24/96*

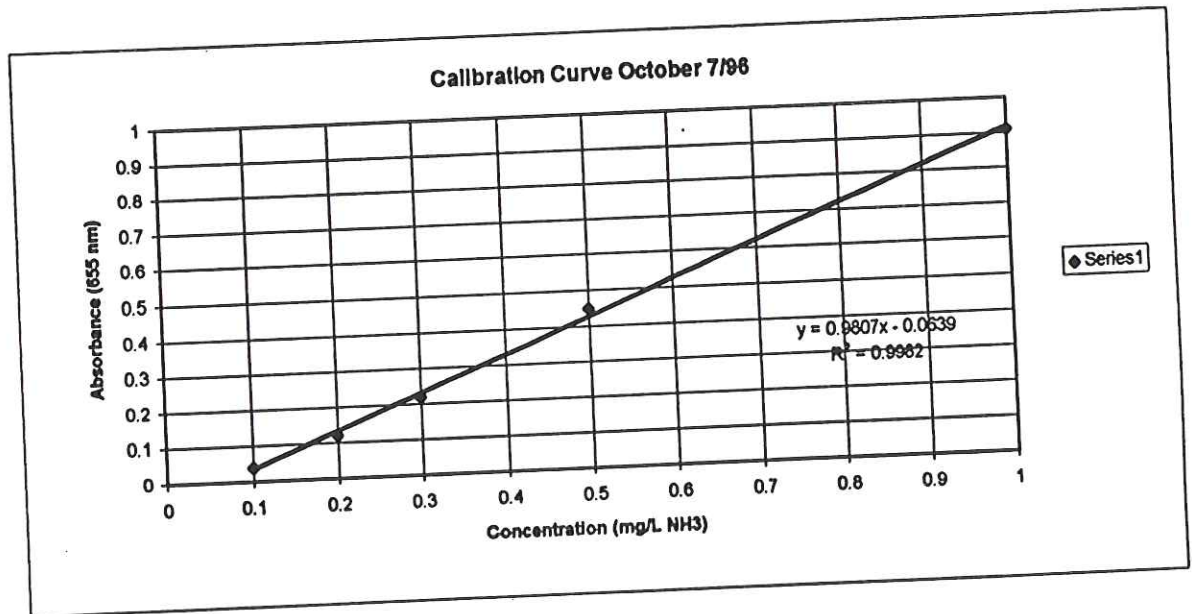
### Ammonia Measurements - October 7, 1996 (Day 10)

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600632

Test Type:  
 Test Species:  
 Date Initiated:  
 Date Terminated:

10-d Sediment Toxicity Test  
*Eohaustorius estuarius*  
 27-Sep-96  
 7-Oct-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.1                                | 0.04                    | EVS-2              | 0.06                  | 125.00          | 13.5                              |
| 0.2                                | 0.12                    | EVS-4              | 0.1                   | 50.00           | 7.5                               |
| 0.3                                | 0.22                    | EVS-5              | 0.06                  | 50.00           | 5.4                               |
| 0.5                                | 0.45                    | EVS-8              | 0.05                  | 50.00           | 4.9                               |
| 1                                  | 0.91                    | EVS-15             | 0.05                  | 25.00           | 2.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-17             | 0.12                  | 50.00           | 8.5                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-19             | 0.1                   | 25.00           | 3.7                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-20             | 0.07                  | 25.00           | 3.0                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-26             | 0.07                  | 50.00           | 5.9                               |



*Colm  
 Oct 24/96*

SALINITY DATA SHEET  
(Interstitial)

CLIENT: Hart Crowser  
PROJECT #: 9/231-06.3

W.O. #: 9600632

TEST INITIATION DATE: September <sup>27</sup>~~24~~, 1996  
<sub>28</sub>

| Sample I.D. | Salinity (ppt)<br>Day 0 | Technician | Salinity (ppt)<br>Day 5 | Technician    | Salinity (ppt)<br>Day 10 | Technician |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|
| EVS -1      | 30                      | BWY        | 30                      | <del>JS</del> | 30                       | JS         |
| EVS -2      | 30                      |            | 30                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -3      | 28                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -4      | 30                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -5      | 27                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -6      | 30                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -7      | 28                      |            | 28                      |               | 31                       |            |
| EVS -8      | 30                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -9      | 28                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -10     | 27                      |            | 30                      |               | 31                       |            |
| EVS -11     | 28                      |            | 30                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -12     | 28                      |            | 29                      |               | 29                       |            |
| EVS -13     | 28                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -14     | 29                      |            | 28                      |               | 31                       |            |
| EVS -15     | 27                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -16     | 30                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -17     | 28                      |            | 30                      |               | 31                       |            |
| EVS -18     | 27                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -19     | 28                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -20     | 28                      |            | 27                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -21     | 30                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -22     | 28                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -23     | 28                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -24     | 28                      |            | 28                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -25     | 30                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| EVS -26     | 30                      | ↓          | 29                      | ↓             | 30                       | ↓          |
| CONTROL     | 28                      | BWY        | 29                      | <del>JS</del> | 30                       | JS         |
| 31.2 mg/L   | 28                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| 62.5 mg/L   | 29                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| 125 mg/L    | 27                      |            | 29                      |               | 30                       |            |
| 250mg/L     | 30                      |            | 30                      |               | 30                       |            |
| 500 mg/L    | 30                      | ↓          | 29                      | ↓             | 30                       | ↓          |

Cam Oct 31/96



**RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water**

File No. G5507

|             | Sulphide<br>S |
|-------------|---------------|
| EVS-3 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Sep 27 |               |
| EVS-4 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Sep 27 |               |
| EVS-5 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Sep 27 |               |
| EVS-6 Day 0 | 0.04          |
| 1996 Sep 27 |               |
| EVS-7 Day 0 | 0.06          |
| 1996 Sep 27 |               |
| EVS-8 Day 0 | 0.02          |
| 1996 Sep 27 |               |

---

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates

File No. G5507

|                                                  |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Water                                            | <b>EVS-21<br/>Day 0</b> | <b>EVS-21<br/>Day 0</b> |
|                                                  | 96 09 27<br>11:00       | QC #<br>74101           |
| <hr/>                                            |                         |                         |
| <b><u>Inorganic Parameters</u></b><br>Sulphide S | <0.02                   | <0.02                   |

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water

File No. G5877

|               | Sulphide<br>S | Day 10 |
|---------------|---------------|--------|
| EVS-1 Day 10  | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-2 Day 10  | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-3 Day 10  | 0.02          |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-4 Day 10  | 0.02          |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-5 Day 10  | 0.02          |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-6 Day 10  | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-7 Day 10  | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-8 Day 10  | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-9 Day 10  | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-10 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-11 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-12 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-13 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-14 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-15 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-16 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-17 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-18 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-19 Day 10 | 0.02          |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |
| EVS-20 Day 10 | <0.02         |        |
| 1996 Oct 7    |               |        |

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



**Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates**

File No. G5877

|                                    |                         |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Water                              | <b>EVS-7<br/>Day 10</b> | <b>EVS-7<br/>Day 10</b> |
|                                    | 96 10 07                | QC #<br>74858           |
| <hr/>                              |                         |                         |
| <b><u>Inorganic Parameters</u></b> |                         |                         |
| Sulphide S                         | <0.02                   | <0.02                   |

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.





Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates

File No. G5877

|                                    |                          |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Water                              | <b>EVS-26<br/>Day 10</b> | <b>EVS-26<br/>Day 10</b> |
|                                    | 96 10 07                 | QC #<br>74860            |
| <hr/>                              |                          |                          |
| <b><u>Inorganic Parameters</u></b> |                          |                          |
| Sulphide S                         | <0.02                    | <0.02                    |

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**ACUTE LETHALITY TOXICITY TEST DATA**

Sample I.D.: Sublethal Reference Toxicant (Stock #196004)  
 Date Collected: September 27 1996  
 Test Date/Time: September 27 1996 (1400h)  
 No. Organisms/Test Volume: 10/1L

Client: Hart-Crossell  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Test Species: Schistosoma estense  
 Sources and Batch: Mathewst Ag. Science (Sept 19/96)

| Concentration<br>mg/L Cd | Percent Survival<br>(1 to 96 hours) |   |   |     |     |     | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |     |     |     |     |      | Temperature (°C) |      |      |      |      |     | pH  |     |     |     |    |    | Salinity<br>(ppt) |    |    |    |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------------------|----|----|----|
|                          | 1                                   | 2 | 4 | 24  | 48  | 72  | 0                       | 24  | 48  | 72  | 96  | 0    | 24               | 48   | 72   | 96   | 0    | 24  | 48  | 72  | 96  | 0   | 24 | 48 | 72                | 96 | 0  | 96 |
|                          | 18                                  |   |   |     | 100 | 90  | 80                      | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1  | 15.0             | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 10                       |                                     |   |   | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8.3                     | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.6  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 5.0                      |                                     |   |   | 100 | 90  | 90  | 8.2                     | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.6  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 3.2                      |                                     |   |   | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8.3                     | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.7  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 1.0                      |                                     |   |   | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8.3                     | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.7  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 1.0                      |                                     |   |   | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8.3                     | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.7  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 0.50                     |                                     |   |   | 100 | 100 | 100 | 8.3                     | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.7  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Control                  |                                     |   |   | 100 | 90  | 90  | 8.3                     | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 15.5             | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 7.7  | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 30  | 30 | 30 | 30                | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Technician               |                                     |   |   |     |     |     |                         |     |     |     |     |      |                  |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |                   |    |    |    |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp. calibrated thermometry pH II-A-26 DO II-A-19 DO#4 Salinity II-C-2.2  
 Sample Description: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comments: ① two animals weak ② animals rechecked under microscope  
 Test Set Up By: MKL Date Certified By: C. J. K. [Signature] Date Certified: Oct 24/96

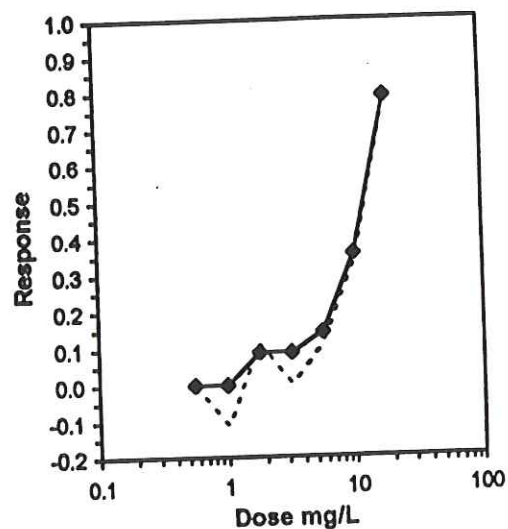
**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-10d Survival**

|                                            |                                 |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96 14:00                  | Test ID: RTEECD9                | Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant             |
| End Date: 10/1/96                          | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: CDCL-Cadmium chloride      |
| Sample Date:                               | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius |
| Comments: HART CROWSER 9/231-06.3; 9600632 |                                 |                                         |

| Conc-mg/L | 1      |
|-----------|--------|
| D-Control | 0.9000 |
| 0.56      | 0.9000 |
| 1         | 1.0000 |
| 1.8       | 0.8000 |
| 3.2       | 0.9000 |
| 5.6       | 0.8000 |
| 10        | 0.6000 |
| 18        | 0.2000 |

**Trimmed Spearman-Kärber**

| Trim Level | EC50   | 95% CL |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0%       |        |        |        |
| 5.0%       |        |        |        |
| 10.0%      |        |        |        |
| 20.0%      |        |        |        |
| Auto-21.4% | 11.878 | 8.317  | 16.964 |



**EVS CONSULTANTS  
10-d AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

Client: Hart Cross  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept-27-96  
 Day 10: Oct-7-96  
 Test Species: Sabowichomyia estuarius  
 Source/Collection Date: Northwest Aquatic Sciences (Sept 1996)

Water Quality Instruments Used: \_\_\_\_\_  
 D.O. Meter: II-A-19 DO #4  
 pH Meter: II-A-26  
 Salinity: II-C-22  
 Temperature: Calib. thermometer

| SAMPLE I.D.           | TEMPERATURE (°C)                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | DISSOLVED OXYGEN (mg/L) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 0                                                                 | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10                      | 0   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 500µg/L NH3           | 15.5                                                              | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 |
| 250µg/L NH3           | 15.5                                                              | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 6.3 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| 125µg/L NH3           | 15.5                                                              | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| 62.5µg/L NH3          | 15.5                                                              | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| 31.2µg/L NH3          | 15.5                                                              | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Control               | 15.5                                                              | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0                    | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.4 |
| Technician's Initials | j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. j. |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

COMMENTS: D. Action on stopped - re-analyzed j.  
 Date Certified: Nov 6/96

Data Certified By: C. K. Pusey

**EVS CONSULTANTS - AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS  
EMERGENCE, SURVIVAL AND DAY 10 WATER QUALITY**

Water Quality Instruments Used

Client: Hart Cruiser

D.O. Meter II-A-19 DO#4

EVS Project No.: 91231-06.3

pH Meter II-A-26

EVS W.O. No.: 9600632

Salinity II-C-22

Day 0: September 27/96

Temperature calibrated thermometer

Day 10: October 7/96

Test Species: Eohaustorius estuarius

Source/Collection Date: Northwest Aqu. Services (Sept. 19/96)

SAMPLE I.D. Control

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |               |                |               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10            |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L)   | Sal. (ppt)     | pH            |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2           | 30             | 8.1           |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.1           |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2           | 30             | 8.1           |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2           | 30             | 8.1           |
| F      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.3           | 30             | 8.1           |
| Tech'n | <del>1</del>                                            | <del>2</del> | <del>3</del> | <del>4</del> | <del>5</del> | <del>6</del> | <del>7</del> | <del>8</del> | <del>9</del> | <del>10</del> | <del>ART</del>         | <del>ART</del>           | <del>N/S</del>            | <del>PH</del> | <del>N/S</del> | <del>PH</del> |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:0) B(0:0) C(0:0) D(0:0) E(0:0)

SAMPLE I.D. 31.2 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |               |                |               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10            |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L)   | Sal. (ppt)     | pH            |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.0           |
| B      | 0                                                       | 1            | 1            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2           | 30             | 8.1           |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.1           |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.2           | 30             | 8.1           |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.1           |
| Tech'n | <del>1</del>                                            | <del>2</del> | <del>3</del> | <del>4</del> | <del>5</del> | <del>6</del> | <del>7</del> | <del>8</del> | <del>9</del> | <del>10</del> | <del>ART</del>         | <del>ART</del>           | <del>N/S</del>            | <del>PH</del> | <del>N/S</del> | <del>PH</del> |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:0) B(0:1) C(0:0) D(0:0) E(0:1)

SAMPLE I.D. 62.5 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

| Rep.   | Number of Amphipods Emerged From Sediments at Days 1-10 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               | Number Alive at Day 10 | Number Failing to Rebury | Water Chemistry at Day 10 |               |                |               |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|        | 1                                                       | 2            | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10            |                        |                          | Temp. (°C)                | D.O. (mg/L)   | Sal. (ppt)     | pH            |
| A      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 7.9           | 30             | 8.1           |
| B      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.1           |
| C      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1             | 19                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.0           | 30             | 8.0           |
| D      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.0           |
| E      | 0                                                       | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0             | 20                     | 0                        | 15.0                      | 8.1           | 30             | 8.0           |
| Tech'n | <del>1</del>                                            | <del>2</del> | <del>3</del> | <del>4</del> | <del>5</del> | <del>6</del> | <del>7</del> | <del>8</del> | <del>9</del> | <del>10</del> | <del>ART</del>         | <del>ART</del>           | <del>N/S</del>            | <del>PH</del> | <del>N/S</del> | <del>PH</del> |

(# dead:# missing) - A(0:0) B(0:0) C(0:1) D(0:0) E(0:0)

Data Certified By: C. H. Plerson

Date Certified: Nov 6/96

Test: AM-Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test  
 Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius  
 Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant  
 Start Date: 9/27/96

Test ID: RTEENS11  
 Protocol: PSEP 95  
 Sample Type: AMMONIUM C  
 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consultants

End Date: 10/7/96

| Pos | ID | Rep | Group     | Survival Day 0 | Survival Day 10 | Emergence Days 1 to 10 | No. Falling to Rebury | Notes |
|-----|----|-----|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
|     | 1  | 1   | D-Control | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 2  | 2   | D-Control | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 3  | 3   | D-Control | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 4  | 4   | D-Control | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 5  | 5   | D-Control | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 6  | 1   | 31        | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 7  | 2   | 31        | 20             | 19              | 3                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 8  | 3   | 31        | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 9  | 4   | 31.2      | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 10 | 5   | 31.2      | 20             | 19              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 11 | 1   | 62.5      | 20             | 20              | 1                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 12 | 2   | 62.5      | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 13 | 3   | 62.5      | 20             | 19              | 6                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 14 | 4   | 62.5      | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 15 | 5   | 62.5      | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 16 | 1   | 125.0     | 20             | 20              | 8                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 17 | 2   | 125.0     | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 18 | 3   | 125.0     | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 19 | 4   | 125.0     | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 20 | 5   | 125.0     | 20             | 20              | 0                      | 0                     |       |
|     | 21 | 1   | 250.0     | 20             | 2               | 35                     | 2                     |       |
|     | 22 | 2   | 250.0     | 20             | 1               | 52                     | 0                     |       |
|     | 23 | 3   | 250.0     | 20             | 3               | 46                     | 0                     |       |
|     | 24 | 4   | 250.0     | 20             | 3               | 54                     | 1                     |       |
|     | 25 | 5   | 250.0     | 20             | 4               | 37                     | 2                     |       |
|     | 26 | 1   | 500.0     | 20             | 0               | 200                    | 0                     |       |
|     | 27 | 2   | 500.0     | 20             | 0               | 192                    | 0                     |       |
|     | 28 | 3   | 500.0     | 20             | 0               | 197                    | 0                     |       |
|     | 29 | 4   | 500.0     | 20             | 0               | 190                    | 0                     |       |
|     | 30 | 5   | 500.0     | 20             | 0               | 190                    | 0                     |       |

Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632

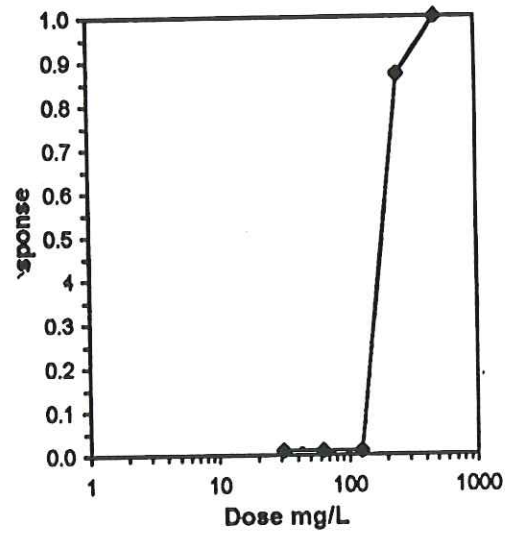
**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-10d Survival**

|                                            |                                  |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 9/27/96                        | Test ID: RTEENS11                | Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant             |
| End Date: 10/7/96                          | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult | Sample Type: AMMONIUM C                 |
| Sample Date:                               | Protocol: PSEP 95                | Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632 |                                  |                                         |

| Conc-mg/L | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| D-Control | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 31.2      | 1.0000 | 0.9500 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.9500 |
| 62.5      | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.9500 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 125       | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 250       | 0.1000 | 0.0500 | 0.1500 | 0.1500 | 0.2000 |
| 500       | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |

**Trimmed Spearman-Kärber**

| Trim Level | EC50   | 95% CL |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0%       |        |        |        |
| 5.0%       | 188.55 | 179.61 | 197.92 |
| 10.0%      | 186.01 | 178.37 | 193.97 |
| 20.0%      | 185.54 | 179.76 | 191.50 |
| Auto-1.0%  | 191.81 | 182.83 | 201.23 |



**Amphipod Survival and Avoidance Test-Reburial**

Start Date: 9/27/96      Test ID: RTEENS11      Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant  
 End Date: 10/7/96      Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Enviro.Consult      Sample Type: AMMONIUM C  
 Sample Date:      Protocol: PSEP 95      Test Species: EE-Eohaustorius estuarius  
 Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3; 9600632

| Conc-mg/L | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| D-Control | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 31.2      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 62.5      | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 125       | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 250       | 0.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 66.67  | 50.00  |

| Conc-mg/L | Mean   | SD    | Transform: Untransformed |        |        |        |   | N     | Rank Sum | 1-Tailed Critical |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|-------|----------|-------------------|
|           |        |       | Mean                     | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |       |          |                   |
| D-Control | 100.00 | 0.00  | 100.00                   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000  | 5 |       |          |                   |
| 31.2      | 100.00 | 0.00  | 100.00                   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000  | 5 | 27.50 | 17.00    |                   |
| 62.5      | 100.00 | 0.00  | 100.00                   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000  | 5 | 27.50 | 17.00    |                   |
| 125       | 100.00 | 0.00  | 100.00                   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.000  | 5 | 27.50 | 17.00    |                   |
| 250       | 63.33  | 41.50 | 63.33                    | 0.00   | 100.00 | 65.526 | 5 | 20.00 | 17.00    |                   |

| Auxillary Tests                                                   | Statistic | Critical | Skew    | Kurt    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Shapiro-Wilk's Test Indicates non-normal distribution (p <= 0.01) | 0.53472   | 0.888    | -1.4694 | 9.40623 |
| Equality of variance cannot be confirmed                          |           |          |         |         |
| Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)                                    | NOEC      | LOEC     | ChV     | TU      |
| Steel's Many-One Rank Test                                        | 250       | >250     |         |         |

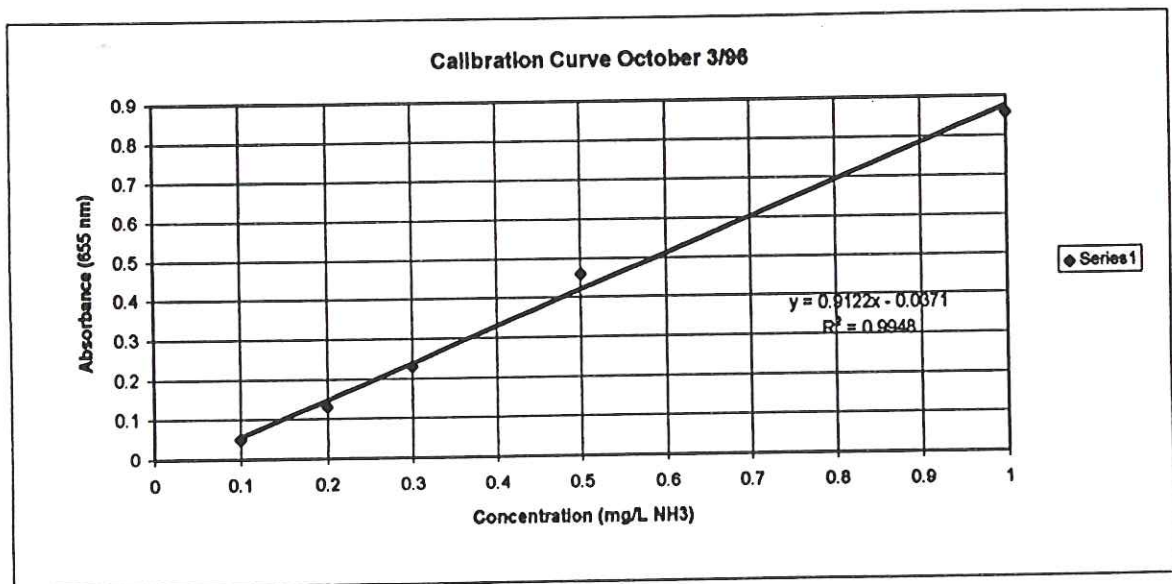


**Ammonia Measurements - October 2, 1996 (Day 5)**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600632

Test Type: Ammonium Chloride (Spiked Sediment)  
 Test Species: *Eohaustorius estuarius*  
 Date Initiated: 27-Sep-96  
 Date Terminated: 7-Oct-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.1                                | 0.05                    | Control            | 0.18                  | 25.00           | 5.8                               |
| 0.2                                | 0.13                    | 31.2 mg/L          | 0.23                  | 100.00          | 28.6                              |
| 0.3                                | 0.23                    | 62.5 mg/L          | 0.18                  | 250.00          | 58.4                              |
| 0.5                                | 0.46                    | 125 mg/L           | 0.35                  | 250.00          | 103.0                             |
| 1                                  | 0.86                    | 250 mg/L           | 0.33                  | 500.00          | 195.5                             |
|                                    |                         | 500 mg/L           | 0.31                  | 1000.00         | 369.9                             |



*CM  
 Oct 24/96*



RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water

File No. G5877

|                 | Ammonia<br>Nitrogen<br>N | Sulphide<br>S |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                 | -                        |               |
|                 | -                        |               |
|                 | -                        |               |
|                 | -                        |               |
|                 | -                        |               |
|                 | -                        |               |
| Control Ammonia | 2.14                     |               |
| 1996 Oct 7      |                          |               |
| 31.2 mg/L       | 19.1                     | -             |
| 1996 Oct 7      |                          |               |
| 62.5 mg/L       | 61.3                     | -             |
| 1996 Oct 7      |                          |               |
| 125 mg/L        | 102                      | -             |
| 1996 Oct 7      |                          |               |
| 250 mg/L        | 268                      | -             |
| 1996 Oct 7      |                          |               |
| 500 mg/L        | 520                      | -             |
| 1996 Oct 7      |                          |               |

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.

## APPENDIX D

---

### 20-d *N. arenaceodentata* Sediment Toxicity Test Raw Data

**BIOASSAY QA  
CHECKLIST**

Project Name/No. 9/231-06.3

Staff SVS, EFV, GS, JGK,  
PAH, AWP, EJT, SSJ  
MKL, CEB, ECC, ART

Date Oct. 24, 1996

NOTE: White cell denotes required data

| <b>NEANTHES 20-DAY GROWTH TEST</b>    |                                                       | Each Batch               | Test Sediment | Reference Sediment | Control Sediment |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Starting age (in days post-emergence) |                                                       | ✓                        |               |                    |                  |
| Food type                             |                                                       | Tetra Marin              |               |                    |                  |
| Quantity (mg/beaker/interval)         |                                                       | 40 mg/jar                |               |                    |                  |
| Feeding interval (hours)              |                                                       | 48 h                     |               |                    |                  |
| Biomass and Mortality:                | Start date                                            | Oct. 4, 1996             |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Initial counts and weights (mg dry weight)            | 0.79 mg/corn             | ✓             |                    |                  |
|                                       | Number of survivors and final weights (mg dry weight) |                          |               | ✓                  | ✓                |
| Positive Control:                     | Toxicant used                                         | Cadmium Chloride         |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Toxicant concentrations                               | 32, 5.6, 1.0, 0.18, 0.32 |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Exposure time                                         | 96 h                     |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | LC50                                                  | 13.4 mg/L                |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | LC50 method of calculation                            | Trimmed Spearman-Kärber  |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Start date                                            | Oct. 4, 1996             |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Survival data                                         | Oct. 8, 1996             |               |                    |                  |
| Water Quality Measurement Methods:    | Dissolved oxygen                                      | ✓                        |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Ammonia                                               | ✓                        |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Interstitial salinity                                 | ✓                        |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Sulfide                                               | ✓                        |               |                    |                  |
|                                       | Water salinity                                        | ✓                        |               |                    |                  |
| Water Quality:                        | Temperature (days 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20)         |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                       | pH (days 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20)                  |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                       | Dissolved oxygen (days 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20)    |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                       | Water salinity (days 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20)      |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                       | Interstitial water salinity (day 0)                   |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                       | Sulfide (initial and final)                           |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                       | Ammonia (initial and final)                           |                          | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600631

EVS Analyst(s) SJS, EFV, LJS, JGK, PAH, AWD, EJT, BSJ, MKG, CEB, JCC, ART  
 Test Type 20-d Growth and Survival  
 Test Initiation Date October 4, 1996

**SAMPLE**

Identification EVS-1 to EVS-26  
 Amount Received 5 X 2 L each  
 Date Collected September 3 to 9  
 Date Received September 4 to 9

**TEST SPECIES INFORMATION**

Organism Neanthes arenocodentata  
 Source Don Reish  
 Date Received 14 September 30, 1996  
 Initial Dry Weight 0.79 mg / worm  
 Reference Toxicant 96h Cd Reftox / 20-d NH<sub>3</sub> spiked Ref  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 13.4 mg/L Cd / 14.4 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>  
 Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) 8.2 ± 3.8 mg/L Cd  
 Lab. mean for NH<sub>3</sub> can not be generated yet because insufficient data points.

**DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM**

Water M/Sterilized Filtered Sea Water (Burrard Inlet)  
 Temperature (°C) 20.0  
 pH 7.8  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 7.9  
 Salinity (ppt) 29  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a

**TEST CONDITIONS**

Temperature Range (°C) 19.0 - 20.5  
 pH Range 7.3 - 8.4  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 4.9 - 7.6  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 27 - 30  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: Day 0 Day 10 Day 20  
 Sulphides (mg/L S): < 0.02 - 0.05  
 Interstitial NH<sub>3</sub> (mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>): 2.7 - 4.5  
 Interstitial salinity (ppt): 26 - 42 30 - 31 30 - 33

| Sample ID             | Mean ± SD    |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                       | Survival (%) | Dry Weight (mg) |
| EVS-1 <sup>Δ</sup>    | 100.0 ± 0    | 9.4 ± 3.1       |
| EVS-2                 | 100.0 ± 0    | 10.3 ± 2.1      |
| EVS-3                 | 100.0 ± 0    | 11.6 ± 2.1      |
| EVS-4                 | 96.0 ± 8.9   | 10.7 ± 3.3      |
| EVS-5 <sup>□Δ</sup>   | 100.0 ± 0    | 9.4 ± 1.5       |
| EVS-6 <sup>*+□Δ</sup> | 100.0 ± 0    | 8.3 ± 0.9       |
| EVS-7                 | 96.0 ± 8.9   | 12.4 ± 2.5      |
| EVS-8 <sup>□Δ</sup>   | 100.0 ± 0    | 9.7 ± 2.0       |

Asterisk (\*) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to Control sediment (EVS-23) w/ respect to dry wt.

Data Certified By: R. Lande Date Certified: 2/11/96

Crosses (+) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-2 w/ respect to dry wt.  
 Square (□) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-16 w/ respect to dry wt.  
 Triangle (Δ) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-25 w/ respect to dry wt.

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600631

SVS, EFV, LJS, JGK, PAH, AWD,  
 EVS Analyst(s) EJT, BSJ, MKL, CEB, EC, ART  
 Test Type 20-d Growth and Survival  
 Test Initiation Date October 4, 1996

**SAMPLE**

Identification EVS-1 to EVS-26  
 Amount Received 5 x 2 L each  
 Date Collected September 3 to 9  
 Date Received September 4 to 9

**TEST SPECIES INFORMATION**

Organism Neanthes arenocodentata  
 Source Don Reish  
 Date Received October 30, 1996  
 Initial Dry Weight 0.79 mg / worm  
 Reference Toxicant 96-h Cd Reftox / 20-d NH<sub>3</sub> spiked Re  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 13.4 mg/L Cd / 146.4 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) 8.2 ± 3.8 mg/L Cd  
 Lab mean for NH<sub>3</sub> can not be generated yet because insufficient data points.

**DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM**

Water M/Sterilized Filtered Sea Water (Burrard Inlet)  
 Temperature (°C) 20.0  
 pH 7.8  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 7.9  
 Salinity (ppt) 29  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a

**TEST CONDITIONS**

Temperature Range (°C) 19.0 - 20.5  
 pH Range 7.3 - 8.4  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 7.2 - 7.6  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 27 - 30  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a

Other: Day 0 Day 10 Day 20  
 Sulphides (mg/L S): <0.02-0.05  
 Interstitial NH<sub>3</sub> (mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>): 6.3-37.5  
 Interstitial salinity (ppt): 26-42

| Sample ID    | Mean ± SD    |                 |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
|              | Survival (%) | Dry Weight (mg) |
| EVS-9        | 100.0 ± 0    | 10.1 ± 2.4      |
| EVS-10       | 100.0 ± 0    | 10.1 ± 2.4      |
| EVS-11       | 100.0 ± 0    | 12.3 ± 2.3      |
| EVS-12       | 100.0 ± 0    | 13.0 ± 0.8      |
| EVS-13       | 100.0 ± 0    | 11.8 ± 1.3      |
| EVS-14 * □ Δ | 100.0 ± 0    | 8.6 ± 1.7       |
| EVS-15 Δ     | 100.0 ± 0    | 10.8 ± 0.7      |
| EVS-16       | 100.0 ± 0    | 12.0 ± 1.4      |

Asterisk (\*) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to Control sediment (EVS-23) w/ respect to dry wt.

Data Certified By: R. Lander Date Certified: 28/11/96

Crosses (+) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-2 w/ respect to dry wt.  
 Square (□) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-16 w/ respect to dry wt.  
 Triangle (Δ) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-25 w/ respect to dry wt.

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600631

SVS, EFV, LYS, JGK, PAH, AWD,  
 EVS Analyst(s) EJT, BSJ, MKL, CEB, ERC, ART  
 Test Type 20-d Growth and Survival  
 Test Initiation Date October 4, 1996

**SAMPLE**

Identification EVS-1 to EVS-26  
 Amount Received 5 X 2 L each  
 Date Collected September 3 to 9  
 Date Received September 4 to 9

**TEST SPECIES INFORMATION**

Organism Neanthes arenocodentata  
 Source Don Reish  
 Date Received 10<sup>th</sup> September 30, 1996  
 Initial Dry Weight 0.79 mg / worm  
 Reference Toxicant 96-h Cd Reftox / 20-d NH<sub>3</sub> spiked Ref  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 13.4 mg/L Cd / 141.4 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) 8.2 ± 3.8 mg/L Cd  
 Lab. range for NH<sub>3</sub> can not be generated yet because insufficient data points

**DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM**

Water M/Sterilized Filtered Sea Water (Burrard Inlet)  
 Temperature (°C) 20.0  
 pH 7.8  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 7.9  
 Salinity (ppt) 29  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a

**TEST CONDITIONS**

Temperature Range (°C) 19.0 - 20.5  
 pH Range 7.3 - 8.4  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 7.9 - 7.6  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 27 - 30  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: Day 0 Day 10 Day 20  
 Sulphides (mg/L S): <0.02-0.05 2.4-18.5 <0.02  
 Interstitial NH<sub>3</sub> (mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>): 6.3-39.5 +cs 1.2-11.7  
 Interstitial salinity (ppt): 26-42 +cs 30-31 30-33

| Sample ID                  | Mean ± SD        |                   |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                            | Survival (%)     | Dry Weight (mg)   |
| <u>EVS-25</u>              | <u>100.0 ± 0</u> | <u>12.4 ± 1.6</u> |
| <u>EVS-26 <sup>Δ</sup></u> | <u>100.0 ± 0</u> | <u>8.2 ± 4.7</u>  |
|                            |                  |                   |
|                            |                  |                   |
|                            |                  |                   |
|                            |                  |                   |
|                            |                  |                   |
|                            |                  |                   |

Asterisk (\*) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to Control sediment (EVS-23) w/ respect to dry wt.

Data Certified By: Bland Date Certified: 28/11/96

Crosses (+) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-2 w/ respect to dry wt.  
 Square (a) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-16 w/ respect to dry wt.  
 Triangle (Δ) indicates significant difference in comparing samples to EVS-25 w/ respect to dry wt.

**EVS CONSULTANTS - Neanthes 20-d SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST  
DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

Client: Hart  
807 Hart Crowsaw  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-0233  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631  
 Day 0: Oct. 4, 1996  
 Day 20: Oct. 24, 1996  
 Test Species: Al leader - Alluvion  
 Source/Collection Date: D. Reid / Sept. 30, 1996

Water Quality Instruments Used  
 D.O. Meter IL-A-19  
 pH Meter IL-A-26  
 Salinity IL-C-22  
 Temperature Calibrated Hg thermometer

| Sample I.D.           | Temperature (°C) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |    | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 0                | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20                      | 0   | 3   | 6   | 9   | 12  | 15  | 18  | 20  |
| EVS-12                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.1 |
| EVS-13                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| EVS-14                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| EVS-15                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| EVS-16                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| EVS-17                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| EVS-18                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| EVS-19                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| EVS-20                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| EVS-21                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.3 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| EVS-22                | 20               | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20                      | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| Technician's Initials | [Signature]      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |    | [Signature]             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

Comments/Adjustments Made: On day 16 aeration stopped in two jars (EVS-14-E and EVS-19-C), aeration fixed in both jars. (RS)

Date Certified By: [Signature] Date Certified: 27/11/96



**EVS CONSULTANTS - Neanthes 20-d SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST  
DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

Client: Hart Creek SW  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06-3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631  
 Day 0: Oct. 4, 1996  
 Day 20: Oct. 24, 1996  
 Test Species: Alewife  
 Source/Collection Date: D. Reish / Sept 30, 1996

Water Quality Instruments Used  
 D.O. Meter TL-A-19  
 pH Meter TL-A-26  
 Salinity TC-22  
 Temperature calculated by thermometer

| Sample I.D.           | Salinity (ppt) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | pH  |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|                       | 0              | 3  | 6  | 9  | 12 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 0   | 3   | 6   | 9   | 12  | 15  | 18  | 20  |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-1                 | 28             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-2                 | 29             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-3                 | 27             | 28 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-4                 | 27             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-5                 | 29             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-6                 | 27             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-7                 | 28             | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-8                 | 28             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-9                 | 28             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-10                | 29             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 |  |  |  |  |
| EVS-11                | 27             | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Technician's Initials | SJS            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | JCL |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

Comments/Adjustments Made: (U) 3-20 TL-A-79 pH meter used  
 Date Certified By: S. Sanchez Date Certified: 07/11/96

EVS CONSULTANTS - Nematodes 20-d SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST  
 DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING

Water Quality Instruments Used

D.O. Meter IL-A-19  
 pH Meter IL-A-26  
 Salinity IL-C-22  
 Temperature calculated by thermometer

Client: Hart Forest Creek Sewer

EVS Project No.: 91231-06-3

EVS W.O. No.: 9600631

Day 0: Oct. 4, 1996

Day 20: Oct 24, 1996

Test Species: Alseodieris adspersa

Source/Collection Date: D. Reisk / Sept 30, 1996

| Sample I.D.           | Salinity (ppt) |     |     |    |    |    |    | pH |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 0              | 3   | 6   | 9  | 12 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 0   | 3   | 6   | 9   | 12  | 15  | 18  | 20  |
| EVS-23                | 29             | 28  | 28  | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| EVS-24                | 27             | 28  | 27  | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| EVS-25                | 27             | 28  | 28  | 28 | 29 | 30 | 28 | 29 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| EVS-26                | 27             | 28  | 27  | 28 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| Technician's Initials | S/S            | S/S | S/S | JG | JG | JG | JG | JG | S/S | S/S | S/S | JG  | JG  | JG  | JG  | JG  |

Comments/Adjustments Made:

(1) S used IL-A-29 pH meter

Data Certified By: R. Gaudin

Date Certified: 27/11/96

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS - SURVIVAL AND FINAL WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client: North Coast Test Type: 20 Day Acute Survival  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3 Test Species: Marshall's Arrowweed  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631 Start Date (Day 0): Oct. 4, 1996  
 End Date: Oct. 24, 1996

| Sample I.D. | Rep. | Pan No. | No. Alive | No. Dead | Total Recovered | No. Missing | Tech. Init.   | D.O. (mg/L) | Temp. (°C) | pH  | Cond. (µmhos/cm)<br>Salinity (ppt) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|             |      |         |           |          |                 |             |               |             |            |     |                                    |                          |
| EVS-4       | A    | 16      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.0         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 29                                 |                          |
|             | B    | 17      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.1         | 20.0       | 8.0 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | C    | 18      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.1         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | D    | 19      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.1         | 20.0       | 8.0 | 29                                 |                          |
|             | E    | 20      | 4         | 1        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.0         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 29                                 |                          |
| EVS-5       | A    | 21      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN            | 6.8         | 20.5       | 7.7 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | B    | 22      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN            | 7.1         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | C    | 23      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN            | 7.2         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | D    | 24      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN            | 7.4         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | E    | 25      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN            | 7.4         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                                 |                          |
| EVS-6       | A    | 26      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.1         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | B    | 27      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.2         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | C    | 28      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.3         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | D    | 29      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.3         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                                 |                          |
|             | E    | 30      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EN</del> | 7.4         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                                 |                          |
|             |      |         |           |          |                 |             |               | CEB         | CEB        | CEB | CEB                                | CEB                      |

Orange particulate on surface of sediment

W.Q. Instruments Used: Calibrated Temperature by: Thermometer pH EA-26 DO EA-19 Cond/Sal. II-C-22  
 Data Certified By: R. Ande Date Certified: 27/1/96

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS - SURVIVAL AND FINAL WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client: North Crossed  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600031

Test Type: 20 Day Acute + Survival  
 Test Species: Acantho. Prasinocochlidia  
 Start Date (Day 0): Oct. 4, 1996  
 End Date: Oct. 24, 1996

| Sample I.D. | Rep. | Pan No. | No. Alive | No. Dead | Total Recovered | No. Missing | Tech. Init.           | D.O. (mg/L) | Temp. (°C) | pH  | Conductivity            |                                     |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|             |      |         |           |          |                 |             |                       |             |            |     | Conductivity (µmhos/cm) | Salinity (ppt)                      |
| EVS-10      | A    | 46      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 6.6         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | B    | 47      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|             | C    | 48      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | D    | 49      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.3         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | E    | 50      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| EVS-11      | A    | 51      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.1         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | B    | 52      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | C    | 53      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | D    | 54      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.3         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | E    | 55      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.3         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| EVS-12      | A    | 56      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.3         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | B    | 57      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.1 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | C    | 58      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.1 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | D    | 59      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.1 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             | E    | 60      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EN                    | 7.3         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
|             |      |         |           |          |                 |             | Technician's Initials | CEB         | CEB        | CEB | CEB                     | CEB                                 |

Setup #1

W.Q. Instruments Used: Calibrated  
 Temperature by: Thermometer pH: 11-A-26 DO: 11-A-19 Cond./Sal. II-C-22  
 Data Certified By: R. Stundol Date Certified: 27.11.1996

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS - SURVIVAL AND FINAL WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client: North Coast Cruises Test Type: 20 Day Acute Survival  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3 Test Species: Neoheterobranchia  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631 Start Date (Day 0): Oct 4, 1996  
 End Date: Oct 24, 1996

Subs #1

| Sample I.D. | Rep. | Pan No. | No. Alive | No. Dead | Total Recovered | No. Missing | Tech. Init.   | D.O. (mg/L)      | Temp. (°C) | pH  | Cond. (µmhos/cm) Salinity (ppt) | Technician's Initials |     |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|             |      |         |           |          |                 |             |               |                  |            |     |                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
| EVS-16      | A    | 76      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.1              | 20.0       | 8.0 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 77      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.1              | 20.5       | 7.9 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 78      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.2              | 20.5       | 8.0 | 28                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 79      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.0              | 20.5       | 7.8 | 28                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 80      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 6.0              | 20.5       | 7.8 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
| EVS-17      | A    | 81      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.1              | 20.5       | 8.1 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 82      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 5.4 <sup>①</sup> | 20.5       | 8.0 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 83      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.0              | 20.5       | 8.1 | 28                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 84      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.2              | 20.5       | 8.1 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 85      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | <del>EM</del> | 7.1              | 20.5       | 8.1 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
| EVS-18      | A    | 86      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EM            | 7.0              | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 87      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EM            | 7.2              | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 88      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EM            | 7.0              | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 89      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EM            | 7.2              | 20.0       | 7.9 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 90      | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | EM            | 7.3              | 20.0       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |

① Confirmed, well-aerated methanol surface  
 ② Orange particles at sediment surface

W.Q. Instruments Used: Calibrated Temperature by thermistor pH calibrated  
 Data Certified By: R. Kordel Date Certified: 27/1/96  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3 Test Species: Neoheterobranchia  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631 Start Date (Day 0): Oct 4, 1996  
 End Date: Oct 24, 1996

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS - SURVIVAL AND FINAL WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client: Adapt. Crossed  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631

Test Type: 20 Day Acute Survival  
 Test Species: Neonfish, *Parachanna aequidens*  
 Start Date (Day 0): Oct. 4, 1996  
 End Date: Oct. 24, 1996

| Sample I.D. | Rep. | Pan No. | No. Alive | No. Dead | Total Recovered | No. Missing | Tech. Init. | D.O. (mg/L) | Temp. (°C) | pH  | Cond. (µmhos/cm) Salinity (ppt) | Technician's Initials |     |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|             |      |         |           |          |                 |             |             |             |            |     |                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
| EVS-22 ①*   | A    | 106     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.0       | 7.7 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 107     | 4         | 1        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 108     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 7.0         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 109     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.5       | 7.7 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 110     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
| EVS-23      | A    | 111     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | ① 5.27      | 20.5       | 7.4 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 112     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.8         | 20.0       | 7.8 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 113     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 114     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 115     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | JB          | 6.9         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 29                              | CEB                   | CEB |
| EVS-24 ①    | A    | 116     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | AWD         | 7.2         | 20.0       | 8.2 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 117     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | AWD         | 7.1         | 20.5       | 8.1 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 118     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | AWD         | 7.1         | 20.5       | 8.1 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 119     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | AWD         | 7.2         | 20.5       | 8.2 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 120     | 5         | 0        | 5               | 0           | AWD         | 7.3         | 20.5       | 8.2 | 30                              | CEB                   | CEB |

① ① remove particulate on sediment surface.  
 \* → ① - covers most of the surface.

W.Q. Instruments Used: Hand Temperature by Hand DO IL-A-19 Cond. Sal. IL-C-22  
 Data Certified By: Hand Date Certified: 27 11 96  
 Calibration by Hand pH IL-A-26  
 Note: Calibrated water use confirmed.

Test: PW-Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test  
 Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata  
 Sample ID: EVS  
 Start Date: 04/10/96

Test ID: EVS 3130  
 Protocol: PSEP 95  
 Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine  
 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment Consultants

End Date: 24/10/96

| Pos | ID | Rep | Group  | Survival Start | Survival Day 20 | # of Worms Weighed | Pan Weight (g) | Pan + Worms (g) |
|-----|----|-----|--------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|     | 1  | 1   | 23.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9629         | 1.0169          |
|     | 2  | 2   | 23.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9654         | 1.0162          |
|     | 3  | 3   | 23.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9678         | 1.0114          |
|     | 4  | 4   | 23.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9639         | 1.03            |
|     | 5  | 5   | 23.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9613         | 1.0317          |
|     | 6  | 1   | 1.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0077         | 1.0629          |
|     | 7  | 2   | 1.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0073         | 1.0437          |
|     | 8  | 3   | 1.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0067         | 1.0774          |
|     | 9  | 4   | 1.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0038         | 1.0392          |
|     | 10 | 5   | 1.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0098         | 1.0466          |
|     | 11 | 1   | 2.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0085         | 1.0536          |
|     | 12 | 2   | 2.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0068         | 1.0688          |
|     | 13 | 3   | 2.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0102         | 1.0467          |
|     | 14 | 4   | 2.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0024         | 1.0592          |
|     | 15 | 5   | 2.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0063         | 1.0635          |
|     | 16 | 1   | 3.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0003         | 1.0709          |
|     | 17 | 2   | 3.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9975         | 1.0586          |
|     | 18 | 3   | 3.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0048         | 1.0492          |
|     | 19 | 4   | 3.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0054         | 1.0567          |
|     | 20 | 5   | 3.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0019         | 1.0655          |
|     | 21 | 1   | 4.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0023         | 1.0665          |
|     | 22 | 2   | 4.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 1.0048         | 1.0385          |
|     | 23 | 3   | 4.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9987         | 1.0362          |
|     | 24 | 4   | 4.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9971         | 1.0625          |
|     | 25 | 5   | 4.000  | 5              | 4               | 4                  | 0.9996         | 1.0534          |
|     | 26 | 1   | 5.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9848         | 1.0236          |
|     | 27 | 2   | 5.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9946         | 1.0366          |
|     | 28 | 3   | 5.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9812         | 1.0322          |
|     | 29 | 4   | 5.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9835         | 1.0299          |
|     | 30 | 5   | 5.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9802         | 1.0381          |
|     | 31 | 1   | 6.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9789         | 1.026           |
|     | 32 | 2   | 6.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9808         | 1.0205          |
|     | 33 | 3   | 6.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9754         | 1.0176          |
|     | 34 | 4   | 6.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9967         | 1.0403          |
|     | 35 | 5   | 6.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9929         | 1.0283          |
|     | 36 | 1   | 7.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9946         | 1.0403          |
|     | 37 | 2   | 7.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9828         | 1.0611          |
|     | 38 | 3   | 7.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9805         | 1.0396          |
|     | 39 | 4   | 7.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9803         | 1.0492          |
|     | 40 | 5   | 7.000  | 5              | 4               | 4                  | 0.9818         | 1.0279          |
|     | 41 | 1   | 8.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9975         | 1.0352          |
|     | 42 | 2   | 8.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9844         | 1.0378          |
|     | 43 | 3   | 8.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9812         | 1.0238          |
|     | 44 | 4   | 8.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9785         | 1.0411          |
|     | 45 | 5   | 8.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9804         | 1.0264          |
|     | 46 | 1   | 9.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.992          | 1.064           |
|     | 47 | 2   | 9.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9909         | 1.0373          |
|     | 48 | 3   | 9.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9934         | 1.0387          |
|     | 49 | 4   | 9.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.987          | 1.0332          |
|     | 50 | 5   | 9.000  | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9897         | 1.0334          |
|     | 51 | 1   | 10.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9885         | 1.0561          |
|     | 52 | 2   | 10.000 | 5              | 5               | 5                  | 0.9809         | 1.0269          |

| Test: PW-Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test |   |        |                    |   |   | Test ID: EVS 3130                         |        |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata              |   |        |                    |   |   | Protocol: PSEP 95                         |        |
| Sample ID: EVS                                    |   |        |                    |   |   | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |        |
| Start Date: 04/10/96                              |   |        | End Date: 24/10/96 |   |   | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment Consultants |        |
| 107                                               | 2 | 21.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9624                                    | 1.0095 |
| 108                                               | 3 | 21.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.967                                     | 0.998  |
| 109                                               | 4 | 21.000 | 5                  | 4 | 4 | 0.964                                     | 0.9977 |
| 110                                               | 5 | 21.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9715                                    | 1.0242 |
| 111                                               | 1 | 22.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.965                                     | 1.0103 |
| 112                                               | 2 | 22.000 | 5                  | 4 | 4 | 0.9661                                    | 1.0078 |
| 113                                               | 3 | 22.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9687                                    | 1.0178 |
| 114                                               | 4 | 22.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.973                                     | 1.0361 |
| 115                                               | 5 | 22.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9694                                    | 1.0307 |
| 116                                               | 1 | 24.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9649                                    | 1.0094 |
| 117                                               | 2 | 24.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9692                                    | 1.0187 |
| 118                                               | 3 | 24.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9692                                    | 1.0256 |
| 119                                               | 4 | 24.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9674                                    | 1.0404 |
| 120                                               | 5 | 24.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.967                                     | 1.0002 |
| 121                                               | 1 | 25.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9674                                    | 1.0195 |
| 122                                               | 2 | 25.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9706                                    | 1.0409 |
| 123                                               | 3 | 25.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9688                                    | 1.0245 |
| 124                                               | 4 | 25.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9669                                    | 1.032  |
| 125                                               | 5 | 25.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.964                                     | 1.0312 |
| 126                                               | 1 | 26.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9666                                    | 1.0253 |
| 127                                               | 2 | 26.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 9648                                      | 1.0196 |
| 128                                               | 3 | 26.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9671                                    | 1.0111 |
| 129                                               | 4 | 26.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9665                                    | 1.0197 |
| 130                                               | 5 | 26.000 | 5                  | 5 | 5 | 0.9727                                    | 1.0228 |

Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631



**Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-Dry Weight**

|                                                           |                                 |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                       | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                        | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                              | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631      |                                 |                                           |
| Bartlett's Test indicates equal variances ( $p = 0.82$ )  | 0.92827                         | 11.3449                                   |
| Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)                            |                                 |                                           |
| Homoscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences |                                 |                                           |

*Compares negative control with the 3 reference sediments.*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
2/11/96

**Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-20 d Survival**

|                                                      |                                 |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                  | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                   | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                         | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631 |                                 |                                           |

Equality of variance cannot be confirmed

Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)

Heteroscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences

*Compared reference sediment. (EVS-2) to test samples.*

---

Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-Dry Weight

---

|                                                        |                                 |                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                    | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                     | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                           | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631   |                                 |                                           |
| Bartlett's Test indicates equal variances (p = 0.25)   | 28.152466                       | 42.9798                                   |
| <b>Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)</b>                  |                                 |                                           |
| Homoscedastic t Test indicates significant differences |                                 |                                           |

---

*Compares reference sediment (EVS-2) to test samples.*

**Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-20 d Survival**

|                                                      |                                 |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                  | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                   | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                         | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631 |                                 |                                           |

Equality of variance cannot be confirmed

**Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)**

Heteroscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences

*^*  
*compared reference sediment (EVS-16) to*  
*test sediments.*

*10/26/96*  
*BA*

Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-Dry Weight

|                                                          |                                 |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                      | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                       | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                             | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631     |                                 |                                           |
| Bartlett's Test indicates equal variances ( $p = 0.25$ ) |                                 | 28.152466 42.9798                         |
| Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)                           |                                 |                                           |
| Homoscedastic t Test indicates significant differences   |                                 |                                           |

*Compared reference sediment (EVS-16) to test sediments.*

**Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-20 d Survival**

|                                                      |                                 |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                  | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                   | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                         | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631 |                                 |                                           |

Equality of variance cannot be confirmed

Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)

Heteroscedastic t Test indicates no significant differences

*Compared reference sediment (EVS-25) to test sediments.*

Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test-Dry Weight

|                                                          |                                 |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 10/4/96                                      | Test ID: EVS 3130               | Sample ID: EVS-1 to EVS-26                |
| End Date: 10/24/96                                       | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SEDIMENT1-Marine             |
| Sample Date:                                             | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata |
| Comments: Hart Crowser 9/231-06.3, Neanthes, 9600631     |                                 |                                           |
| Bartlett's Test indicates equal variances ( $p = 0.25$ ) | 28.152466                       | 42.9798                                   |
| <b>Hypothesis Test (1-tail, 0.05)</b>                    |                                 |                                           |
| Homoscedastic t Test indicates significant differences   |                                 |                                           |

Compared reference sediment (EVS-25) to test sediments.

NOV 26/96

EVS CULTANTS  
SEDIMENT DESCRIPTION AND CHARACTERIZATION

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Test Species: Capnastorius estuarius  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Test Type/Duration: 10 day - L.G.S.O  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600632  
 Day 0: Sept. 27/96

*Save samples for bioanalysis*

| Sample I.D. | Colour     | Grain Size | Smell              | Shells/Debris | Other Observations | Tech. Initial |
|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| EVS 5       | DK BRWN    | SILT       | SULFIDE            | NONE          | SOME WORMS present | SJS           |
| EVS 19      | DK BRWN    | SILT       | H2S                | Some shells   |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 22      | DK BRWN    | SILT       | NONE               | NONE          |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 14      | DK BRWN    | SILT       | NONE               | NONE          |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 3       | Dark brown | sandy      | slight H2S         | small shells  |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 9       | Dr. Grey   | Silt       | NONE               | small rocks   |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 6       | DK grey    | SILT       | NONE               | NONE          |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 16      | Dr. Grey   | Silt       | NONE               | NONE          |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 25      | GREEN      | SANDY      | STRONG MILD        | NONE          |                    | SJS           |
| EVS 2       | Dr grey    | clay       | strong muddy smell | none          |                    | SJS           |

Be descriptive when you characterize the sediments. Colour and grain size information must be complete. If the sediment has an odour, describe the type of smell. Note any shells or debris that are present. Be sure to record anything else in the Observations section.

Data Certified By: C. McPherson Date Certified: Oct 31/96

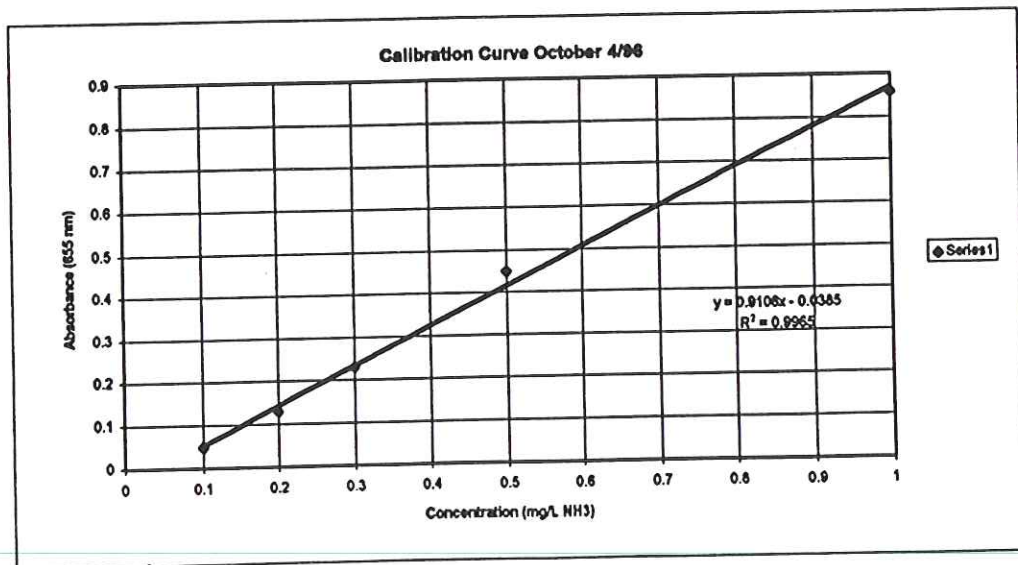


Ammonia Measurements - October 4, 1996 (Day 0)

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600631

Test Type: 20-d Sediment Toxicity Test  
 Test Species: *Neanthes arenaceodentata*  
 Date Initiated: 4-Oct-96  
 Date Terminated: 24-Oct-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.1                                | 0.05                    | Silica Control     | 0.06                  | 2.50            | 0.3                               |
| 0.2                                | 0.13                    | EVS-1              | 0.31                  | 25.00           | 9.6                               |
| 0.3                                | 0.23                    | EVS-2              | 0.55                  | 50.00           | 32.3                              |
| 0.5                                | 0.45                    | EVS-3              | 0.42                  | 25.00           | 12.6                              |
| 1                                  | 0.86                    | EVS-4              | 0.28                  | 50.00           | 17.5                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-5              | 0.50                  | 25.00           | 14.8                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-6              | 0.32                  | 25.00           | 9.8                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-7              | 0.36                  | 25.00           | 10.9                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-8              | 0.45                  | 25.00           | 13.4                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-9              | 0.45                  | 25.00           | 13.4                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-10             | 0.32                  | 25.00           | 9.8                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-11             | 0.25                  | 50.00           | 15.8                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-12             | 0.55                  | 25.00           | 16.2                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-13             | 0.25                  | 50.00           | 15.8                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-14             | 0.31                  | 25.00           | 9.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-15             | 0.39                  | 25.00           | 11.8                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-16             | 0.46                  | 50.00           | 27.4                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-17             | 0.29                  | 50.00           | 18.0                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-18             | 0.30                  | 25.00           | 9.3                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-19             | 0.34                  | 25.00           | 10.4                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-20             | 0.26                  | 25.00           | 8.2                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-21             | 0.19                  | 25.00           | 6.3                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-22             | 0.40                  | 25.00           | 12.0                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-23             | 0.06                  | 250.00          | 27.0                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-24             | 0.39                  | 50.00           | 23.5                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-25             | 0.68                  | 50.00           | 39.5                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-26             | 0.43                  | 25.00           | 12.9                              |



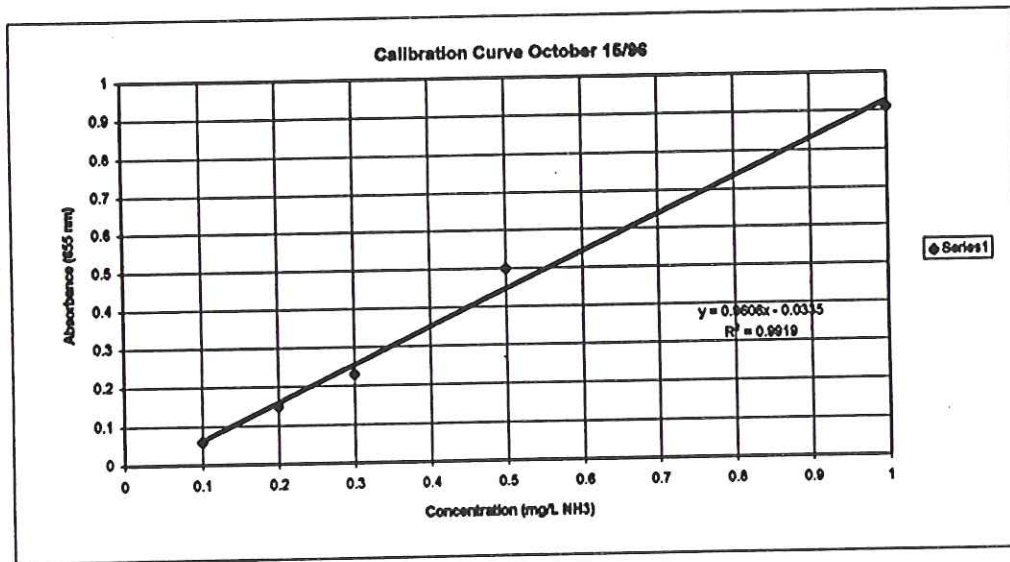
PSA  
 NW 26/96

**Ammonia Measurements - October 15, 1996 (Day 10)**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600631

Test Type: 20-d Sediment Toxicity Test  
 Test Species: *Neanthes araneocdentata*  
 Date Initiated: 4-Oct-96  
 Date Terminated: 24-Oct-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |  |
| 0.1                                | 0.06                    | EVS-2              | 0.22                  | 50.00           | 13.2                              |  |
| 0.2                                | 0.15                    | EVS-6              | 0.28                  | 12.50           | 3.8                               |  |
| 0.3                                | 0.23                    | EVS-7              | 0.44                  | 12.50           | 6.2                               |  |
| 0.5                                | 0.50                    | EVS-9              | 0.45                  | 12.50           | 6.3                               |  |
| 1                                  | 0.91                    | EVS-14             | 0.34                  | 12.50           | 4.9                               |  |
|                                    |                         | EVS-14 rep         | 0.25                  | 12.50           | 3.7                               |  |
|                                    |                         | EVS-16             | 0.36                  | 25.00           | 10.2                              |  |
|                                    |                         | EVS-18             | 0.33                  | 12.50           | 4.7                               |  |
|                                    |                         | EVS-20             | 0.21                  | 12.50           | 3.2                               |  |
|                                    |                         | EVS-21             | 0.28                  | 12.50           | 4.1                               |  |
|                                    |                         | EVS-25             | 0.18                  | 83.33           | 18.5                              |  |



*Corrected: PSA  
 10/26/96*

SALINITY DATA SHEET  
(Interstitial)

CLIENT: Hart Crowzer

PROJECT #: 9/231-06.3

W.O. #: 9600631

TEST INITIATION TEST: October 4, 1996

| Sample I.D.               | Salinity (ppt)<br>Day 0 | Technician | Salinity (ppt)<br>Day 10 | Technician | Salinity (ppt)<br>Day 20 | Technician |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|
| EVS - 1                   | 28                      | BW7        | 30                       | S/S        | 30                       | BW7        |
| EVS - 2                   | 27                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 3                   | 26                      |            | 30                       |            | 33                       |            |
| EVS - 4                   | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 32                       |            |
| EVS - 5                   | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 6                   | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 7                   | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 32                       |            |
| EVS - 8                   | 27                      |            | 31                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 9                   | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 10                  | 26                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 11                  | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 31                       |            |
| EVS - 12                  | 35                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 13                  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 32                       |            |
| EVS - 14                  | 26                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 15                  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 16                  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 17                  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 18                  | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 19                  | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 20                  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 21                  | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 22                  | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 32                       |            |
| EVS - 23                  | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| EVS - 24                  | 26                      |            | 30                       |            | 32                       |            |
| EVS - 25                  | 42                      |            | 30                       |            | 32                       |            |
| EVS - 26                  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| CONTROL                   | 30                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| 25.0 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> | 26                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| 50.0 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> | 27                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| 100 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub>  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| 200 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub>  | 26                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |
| 400 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub>  | 28                      |            | 30                       |            | 30                       |            |



**RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water**

File No. G5784

|                            | Sulphide<br>S |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| EVS 21 Day 0<br>1996 Oct 4 | 0.03          |
| EVS 22 Day 0<br>1996 Oct 4 | 0.03          |
| EVS 23 Day 0<br>1996 Oct 4 | <0.02         |
| EVS 24 Day 0<br>1996 Oct 4 | <0.02         |
| EVS 25 Day 0<br>1996 Oct 4 | 0.03          |
| EVS 26 Day 0<br>1996 Oct 4 | 0.03          |

---

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



**Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates**

File No. G5784

|       |                         |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Water | <b>EVS 11<br/>Day 0</b> | <b>EVS 11<br/>Day 0</b> |
|       | 96 10 04                | QC #<br>74597           |

---

**Inorganic Parameters**  
Sulphide S

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 0.02 | 0.02 |
|------|------|

---

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



**RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water**

File No. G6473

|                                      | Sulphide<br>S |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| EVS-21 Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24         | <0.02         |
| EVS-22 Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24         | <0.02         |
| EVS-23 Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24         | <0.02         |
| EVS-24 Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24         | <0.02         |
| EVS-25 Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24         | <0.02         |
| EVS-26 Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24         | <0.02         |
| Silica Control Day 20<br>1996 Oct 24 | <0.02         |

---

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



**Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates**

File No. G6473

|                                    |                          |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Water                              | <b>EVS-19<br/>Day 20</b> | <b>EVS-19<br/>Day 20</b> |
|                                    | 96 10 24                 | QC #<br>76163            |
| <hr/>                              |                          |                          |
| <b><u>Inorganic Parameters</u></b> |                          |                          |
| Sulphide S                         | <0.02                    | <0.02                    |

---

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.

## EVS CONSULTANTS SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY

Client: Hart Crowser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600631

EVS Analyst(s) JGH, LJS, ETV  
 Test Type 96 hr Acute  
 Test Initiation Date Oct. 4, 1996

**SAMPLE**

Identification 1,000 mg/L Cd (lot# 96C004)  
 Amount Received 0 IL  
 Date Collected July 26, 1996  
 Date Received \_\_\_\_\_

**TEST SPECIES INFORMATION**

Organism Neanthes arenaceodentata  
 Source Don Reish  
 Date Received Sept. 20, 1996 Oct. 1, 1996  
 Initial Dry Weight 0.79 mg/worm  
 Reference Toxicant Cadmium Chloride  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 13.4 mg/L  
 Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) 8.2 ± 3.8 mg/L Cd

**DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM**

Water UV Sterilized Filtered sea water  
 Temperature (°C) 19.5  
 pH 7.6  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 8.1  
 Salinity (ppt) 27  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a

**TEST CONDITIONS**

Temperature Range (°C) 19.0-19.5  
 pH Range 7.7-8.1  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 7.4-8.0  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 26-28  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a  
Day 0 Day 10 Day 20

| Sample ID<br>mg/L Cd | Mean ± SD    |                 |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                      | Survival (%) | Dry Weight (mg) |
| 32.0                 | 0            | n/a             |
| 18.0                 | 20.0 ± 3.8   | ↓               |
| 10.0                 | 80.0 ± 3.8   |                 |
| 5.6                  | 100.0        |                 |
| 3.2                  | 100.0        |                 |
| CONTROL S.W.         | 100.0        |                 |
|                      |              |                 |

Data Certified By: [Signature]

Date Certified: NOV 27/96



Test: PW-Polychaete Worm Growth and Survival Test  
Species: NA-Neanthes arenaceodentata  
Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant  
Start Date: 4/10/96

Test ID: RTNACD5  
Protocol: PSEP 95  
Sample Type: CDCL-Cadmium chloride  
Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment Consultants  
End Date: 8/10/96

| Pos | ID | Rep | Group     | Start | 24 Hr | 48 Hr | 72 Hr | 96 Hr | Notes |
|-----|----|-----|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | 1  | 1   | D-control | 10    |       |       |       | 10    |       |
|     | 2  | 1   | 3.2       | 10    |       |       |       | 10    |       |
|     | 3  | 1   | 5.6       | 10    |       |       |       | 10    |       |
|     | 4  | 1   | 10.0      | 10    |       |       |       | 8     |       |
|     | 5  | 1   | 18.0      | 10    |       |       |       | 2     |       |
|     | 6  | 1   | 32.0      | 10    |       |       |       | 0     |       |

Comments: Hart Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600631

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST DATA SUMMARY**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 EVS Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 EVS Work Order No.: 9600631

JG4, SVS, BJS, EFV, LJS, PAH, EJT  
 EVS Analyst(s) MKL, CEB  
 Test Type 20-d Growth and Survival  
 Test Initiation Date Oct. 4, 1996

**SAMPLE**  
 Identification 10,000 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> (lot# 96008)  
 Amount Received 4L  
 Date Collected prepared July 14, 1996  
 Date Received n/a

**TEST SPECIES INFORMATION**  
 Organism Neanthes arenocodentata  
 Source Don Reish  
 Date Received Sept. 30, 1996 October 1, 1996  
 Initial Dry Weight 0.79 mg/worm  
 Reference Toxicant NH<sub>3</sub> spiked sediment  
 Current Reference Toxicant Result 141.4 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

Laboratory Range for Reference Toxicant (mean ± 2SD) No Lab. Mean Generated  
 Two previous values of: 138.4 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub> and 176.2 mg/L NH<sub>3</sub>

**DILUTION AND CONTROL MEDIUM**  
 Water UV Sterilized, Filtered Sea Water  
 Temperature (°C) 19.5-20.0  
 pH 7.8  
 Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) 7.9  
 Salinity (ppt) 29  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a

**TEST CONDITIONS**  
 Temperature Range (°C) 19.5-20.5  
 pH Range 7.7-8.1  
 Dissolved Oxygen Range (mg/L) 6.4-7.3  
 Salinity Range (ppt) 28-30  
 Conductivity (µmhos/cm) n/a  
 Hardness (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) n/a  
 Other: n/a

|                                                      |            |            |           |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|                                                      | Day 0      | Day 10     | Day 20    |
| Interstitial NH <sub>3</sub> (mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> ) | 29.6-297.6 | 15.3-100.6 | 15.5-54.5 |
| Interstitial salinity (ppt)                          | 26-28      | 30         | 30        |

| Sample ID<br>mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> | Mean ± SD    |                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Survival (%) | Dry Weight (mg) |
| 400                               | 0            | 0               |
| 200                               | 0            | 0               |
| 100                               | 100.0        | 6.3 ± 1.1*      |
| 50                                | 100.0        | 10.9 ± 1.3      |
| 25                                | 100.0        | 11.4 ± 2.2      |
| CONTROL                           | 100.0        | 11.4 ± 2.2      |
|                                   |              |                 |
|                                   |              |                 |

Asterisks (\*) indicate the sample is significantly different from the control

Data Certified By: PSA

Date Certified: NOV 27/96

|       |          |        |
|-------|----------|--------|
|       | Survival | Growth |
| IC 25 | 125.0    | 25.8   |
| IC 50 | 150.0    | >100.0 |
| EC 50 | 141.4    |        |
| LOEC  | 200.0    | 100.0  |
| NOEC  | 100.0    | 50.0   |

**EVS CONSULTANTS - Nearthes 20-d SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST  
DAILY WATER QUALITY MONITORING**

Client: Alport Crocker  
 EVS Project No.: 91231-06-3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631  
 Day 0: Oct. 4, 1996  
 Day 20: Oct. 24, 1996  
 Test Species: Alabaster encrinurata  
 Source/Collection Date: D. Reish / Sept 30, 1996

Water Quality Instruments Used \_\_\_\_\_  
 D.O. Meter II-A-19  
 pH Meter II-A-26  
 Salinity II-C-22  
 Temperature calculated by thermometer

| Sample I.D.           | Salinity (ppt) |                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | pH  |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
|                       | 0              | 3                | 6   | 9   | 12  | 15  | 18  | 20  | 0   | 3   | 6   | 9   | 12  | 15  | 18  | 20  |  |  |  |  |
| mg/L NH <sub>3</sub>  |                |                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| 400                   | 30             | 28 <sup>30</sup> | 27  | 28  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |  |  |  |  |
| 200                   | 29             | 28 <sup>29</sup> | 27  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 28  | 28  | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 100                   | 30             | 29               | 27  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 28  | 28  | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 |  |  |  |  |
| 50                    | 28             | 28 <sup>28</sup> | 27  | 28  | 29  | 28  | 28  | 29  | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 |  |  |  |  |
| 25                    | 29             | 28 <sup>29</sup> | 27  | 28  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Technician's Initials | SJS            | SJS              | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS | SJS |  |  |  |  |

Comments/Adjustments Made: 300 II-A-79 pH meter used  
 Date Certified By: MSA Date Certified: NOV 27/96

# EVS CONSULTANTS SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS - SURVIVAL AND FINAL WATER QUALITY DATA

Client: Hart Crozier  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 EVS W.O. No.: 9600631

Test Type: 30 Day Survival + Growth  
 Test Species: Neanthes arenaceod  
 Start Date (Day 0): Oct. 4, 1996  
 End Date: Oct. 24, 1996

| Sample I.D. | Rep. | Pan No. | No. Alive | No.* Dead | Total Recovered | No. Missing | Tech. Init. | D.O. (mg/L) | Temp. (°C) | pH  | Cond. (µmhos/cm)<br>Salinity (ppt) | Technician's Initials |     |
|-------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|
|             |      |         |           |           |                 |             |             |             |            |     |                                    | CEB                   | CEB |
| 200 mg/L    | A    | 156     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | AWD         | 5.5         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 29                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 157     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | AWD         | 6.5         | 20.5       | 7.8 | 29                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 158     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | AWD         | 7.0         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 159     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | AWD         | 7.4         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 160     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | AWD         | 7.4         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
| 400 mg/L    | A    | 161     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | EM          | 7.2         | 20.0       | 7.8 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | B    | 162     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | EM          | 7.3         | 20.0       | 7.9 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | C    | 163     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | EM          | 7.0         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | D    | 164     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | EM          | 7.1         | 20.5       | 7.9 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |
|             | E    | 165     | 0         | 0         | 0               | 5           | EM          | 7.3         | 20.5       | 8.0 | 30                                 | CEB                   | CEB |

W.Q. Instruments Used: 75A Temperature Calibrated Hg pH II-A-26 DO 9 Cond./Sal. 9-C-22  
 Data Certified By: 75A Intermittent Date Certified: NOV 28 1996

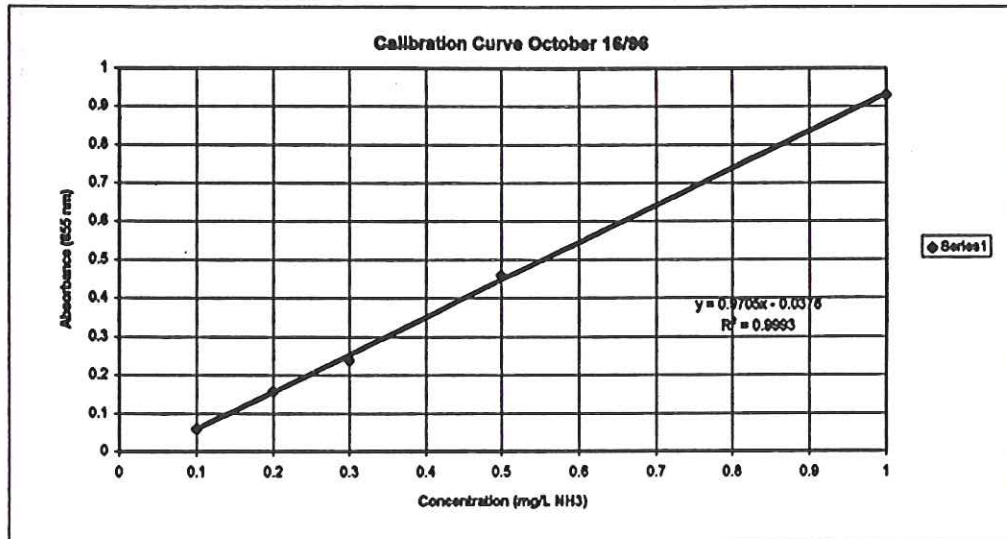
Formal Lab Database SURVIVAL-SED  
 \* If ... .. with ... .. missing worms

**Ammonia Measurements - October 16, 1996 (Day 10)**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600631

Test Type: 20-d Sediment Toxicity Test  
 Test Species: *Neanthes arenaceodentata*  
 Date Initiated: 4-Oct-96  
 Date Terminated: 24-Oct-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.1                                | 0.06                    | 25 mg/L            | 0.26                  | 50.00           | 15.3                              |
| 0.2                                | 0.16                    | 50 mg/L            | 0.19                  | 100.00          | 23.5                              |
| 0.3                                | 0.24                    | 100 mg/L           | 0.11                  | 250.00          | 38.0                              |
| 0.5                                | 0.48                    | 100 mg/L rep       | 0.13                  | 250.00          | 43.2                              |
| 1                                  | 0.93                    | 200 mg/L           | 0.08                  | 500.00          | 60.6                              |
|                                    |                         | 400 mg/L           | 0.06                  | 1000.00         | 100.6                             |



PSA  
 NW 27/96

## APPENDIX E

---

### 48-h *M. edulis* Larvae Sediment Toxicity Test Raw Data

BIOASSAY QA Project Name/No. Hart Crouse 9/231-06.3 Staff ART Date October 30, 1996

CHECKLIST

NOTE: White cell denotes required data

| SEDIMENT LARVAL MORTALITY AND ABNORMALITY |                                                | Each Batch                              | Test Sediment | Reference Sediment | Control Sediment |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Species Name                              |                                                | <i>M. edulis</i>                        |               |                    | Seawater         |
| Bioassay Parameters:                      | Inoculation time (hours)                       | 1800 h                                  |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Exposure time (hours)                          | 48 h                                    |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Stocking beaker density (#/mL)                 | ~8200 per mL                            |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Stocking aliquot size (mL)                     | 4 mL                                    |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Aeration (yes/no)                              | NO                                      |               |                    |                  |
| Mortality and Abnormality:                | Start date                                     | Oct 30/96                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Initial count (minimum of five 10-mL aliquots) | 364 per 10mL                            | 10 mL         | 10 mL              | 10 mL            |
|                                           | Final Count:                                   |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | Aliquot size (mL)                              |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | Number normal per aliquot                      |                                         |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Number abnormal per aliquot                    |                                         |               |                    |                  |
| Water Quality Measurement Methods:        | Dissolved oxygen                               | ✓                                       |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Ammonia                                        | ✓                                       |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Sulfide                                        | ✓                                       |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Water salinity                                 | ✓                                       |               |                    |                  |
| Water Quality:                            | Temperature (daily)                            |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | pH (daily)                                     |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | Dissolved oxygen (daily)                       |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | Water salinity (daily)                         |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | Sulfide (initial and final)                    |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
|                                           | Ammonia (initial and final)                    |                                         | ✓             | ✓                  | ✓                |
| Positive Control:                         | Toxicant used                                  | SDS, NH <sub>3</sub>                    |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Toxicant concentrations                        | 1.0 mg/L, 1.25-40 mg/L                  |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Exposure time                                  | 48 h                                    |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | EC50                                           | 3.8 mg/L SDS, 15.9 mg/L NH <sub>3</sub> |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | EC50 method of calculation                     | Spencer-Kalber                          |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Start date                                     | Oct 30/96                               |               |                    |                  |
|                                           | Normal/abnormal counts                         | ✓                                       |               |                    |                  |

| Sample ID | Normal Development (%)                     | Survival (%)                | Survival/Normal Development (%) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| EVS-1     | 90.1 ± 1.2 □                               | 67.2 ± 6.5 *                | 60.6 ± 5.7 *                    |
| EVS-2     | 86.2 ± 1.5 * □ Δ                           | 66.0 ± 8.4 * X*             | 56.9 ± 7.1 * □                  |
| EVS-3     | 90.4 ± 1.5                                 | 58.1 ± 10.6 * □             | 52.5 ± 9.6 * □                  |
| EVS-4     | 89.8 ± 0.8 □                               | 70.4 ± 7.1 *                | 63.2 ± 6.1 *                    |
| EVS-5     | 61.4 ± 18.2 <del>63.0 ± 16.7</del> * + □ Δ | <del>58.2 ± 13.6</del> * X* | <del>38.0 ± 17.8</del> * + □ Δ  |
| EVS-6     | 94.0 ± 1.6                                 | 75.8 ± 12.3                 | 71.4 ± 12.5                     |
| EVS-7     | 71.2 ± 3.9 * + □ Δ                         | 54.4 ± 7.7 * + □ X*         | 38.9 ± 6.3 * + □                |
| EVS-8     | 90.4 ± 2.6                                 | 71.0 ± 5.0 *                | 64.2 ± 4.6 *                    |
| EVS-9     | 77.0 ± 11.9 <del>77.5 ± 11.6</del> * □ Δ   | <del>68.5 ± 10.4</del> * X* | <del>54.1 ± 16.1</del> * X*     |
| EVS-10    | 62.6 ± 10.8 * + □ Δ                        | 66.9 ± 6.3 * X*             | 42.2 ± 9.8 * + □                |
| EVS-11    | 66.5 ± 5.9 * + □ Δ                         | 63.3 ± 9.5 * X*             | 42.2 ± 8.5 * + □                |
| EVS-12    | 69.1 ± 30.3                                | 70.5 ± 6.0 *                | 49.9 ± 23.2*                    |
| EVS-13    | 78.1 ± 2.4 * + □ Δ                         | 50.8 ± 6.4 * + □ Δ          | 39.7 ± 5.8 * + □                |
| EVS-14    | 88.0 ± 4.8                                 | 66.4 ± 7.5 *                | 58.7 ± 9.3 *                    |
| EVS-15    | 91.7 ± 1.1                                 | 62.8 ± 5.8 * □              | 57.5 ± 4.8 * □                  |
| EVS-16    | 91.7 ± 1.0                                 | 70.9 ± 2.9 *                | 65.0 ± 3.2 *                    |
| EVS-17    | 74.2 ± 6.3 * + □ Δ                         | 46.4 ± 28.3 * X*            | 35.3 ± 23.1 * □                 |
| EVS-18    | 86.2 ± 5.6                                 | 64.2 ± 5.4 * □              | 55.6 ± 8.1 * □                  |
| EVS-19    | 69.9 ± 7.9 <del>68.8 ± 10.2</del> * + □ Δ  | <del>62.0 ± 13.7</del> * X* | <del>43.7 ± 13.9</del> * □      |
| EVS-20    | 93.4 ± 0.5                                 | 67.4 ± 8.4 *                | 63.0 ± 8.0 *                    |
| EVS-21    | 94.1 ± 1.1                                 | 78.1 ± 8.7                  | 73.6 ± 8.5                      |
| EVS-22    | 71.9 ± 11.8 * + □ Δ                        | 46.4 ± 15.4 * + □ X*        | 34.1 ± 14.7 * + □               |
| EVS-23    | 89.0 ± 2.0 □                               | 83.6 ± 3.5                  | 74.4 <del>40.7</del> ± 7.2 4.6  |
| EVS-24    | 80.5 ± 5.6 * + □ Δ                         | 50.6 ± 8.2 * + □ X*         | 40.7 <del>55.9</del> ± 7.8 7.2* |
| EVS-25    | 91.6 ± 1.9                                 | 60.9 ± 8.0 * □              | 55.9 ± 7.8 * □                  |
| EVS-26    | 82.7 ± 4.0 * □ Δ                           | 72.9 ± 5.9 * Δ              | 60.1 ± 3.0 * □                  |

Asterisks (\*) indicate significant difference compared to the Control Seawater (EVS-23).

Crosses (+) indicate significant difference compared to EVS-2.

Squares (□) indicate significant difference compared to EVS-16.

Triangles (Δ) indicate significant difference compared to EVS-25.

*Justin P. [Signature]* 27 Nov 96



**EVS CONSULTANTS  
48-h LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client Name: Hart Crowser Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3 Test Start (Day 0): October 30, 1996  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633 Test End: November 1, 1996  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

| Sample I.D.         | Temperature (°C) |          |      | pH  |     |     | Salinity (ppt) |    |     | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |     |     |
|---------------------|------------------|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|
|                     | 0                | 24       | 48   | 0   | 24  | 48  | 0              | 24 | 48  | 0                       | 24  | 48  |
| EVS-15              | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 28             | 28 | 28  | 6.6                     | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 10                  | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 7.4                     | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| 7                   | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 7.2                     | 7.1 | 7.4 |
| 14                  | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 6.6                     | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| 12                  | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 28             | 28 | 28  | 6.6                     | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| 17                  | 16.5             | 16.5     | 16.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 6.8                     | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| 11                  | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 7.0                     | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 13                  | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 7.4                     | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| 5                   | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 6.4                     | 6.2 | 6.9 |
| 24                  | 16.5             | 16.0     | 16.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 28             | 28 | 27  | 6.6                     | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| Technician Initials | Analyst          | Recorder |      |     |     |     |                |    |     |                         |     |     |
|                     | BST              | PH       |      |     |     |     |                |    |     |                         |     |     |
|                     |                  |          | BST  | PH  | PH  | BST | PH             | PH | BST | PH                      | PH  | PH  |
|                     |                  |          | JGH  | PH  | PH  | JGH | PH             | PH | JGH | PH                      | PH  | PH  |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp. Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19  
 Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Data Certified by: [Signature] Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - FINAL WATER QUALITY**

Client: Hast Crowder  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

Date Initiated: October 30, 1996  
 Date Terminated: November 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Test Duration: 48 h

| Sample I.D.         | Conc/Rep | Temperature (°C) | pH  | Salinity (ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Comments |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| EVS 1               | A        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.8                     |          |
|                     | D        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.8                     |          |
| EVS 2               | A        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.5                     |          |
|                     | C        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
|                     | D        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
| EVS 3               | A        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.2                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.2                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.2                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.2                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.2                     |          |
| Technician Initials | Analyst  | SVS              | SXC | JK             | SXC                     |          |
|                     | Recorder | SVS              | SXC | JK             | SXC                     |          |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19

Data Certified by: Jacinda [Signature]

Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - FINAL WATER QUALITY**

Client: Hart Crowder  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

Date Initiated: October 30, 1996  
 Date Terminated: November 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Test Duration: 48h

| Sample I.D.         | Conc/Rep | Temperature (°C)                | pH  | Salinity (ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Comments |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| EVS 7               | A        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.5                     |          |
|                     | C        | 17.0                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.0                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.5                     |          |
| EVS 8               | A        | <del>16.5</del> <sup>16.5</sup> | 7.5 | 28             | 6.2                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5                            | 7.5 | 28             | 6.6                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
| EVS 9               | A        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.2                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5                            | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
| Technician Initials | Analyst  | SVS                             | SXC | JH             | ART                     |          |
|                     | Recorder | SVS                             | SXC | JH             | ART                     |          |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19

Data Certified by: [Signature]

Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - FINAL WATER QUALITY**

Client: Hast Crowder  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

Date Initiated: October 30, 1996  
 Date Terminated: November 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Test Duration: 48 h

| Sample I.D.         | Conc/Rep | Temperature (°C) | pH  | Salinity (ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Comments |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| EVS 13              | A        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
| EVS 14              | A        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | C        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | D        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.2                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
| EVS 15              | A        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.8                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.6                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
| Technician Initials | Analyst  | SVC              | SXC | JH             | KRT                     |          |
|                     | Recorder | SVC              | SXC | JH             | AFT                     |          |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19

Data Certified by: Jarvis R. [Signature]

Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS**  
**LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - FINAL WATER QUALITY**

Client: Hart Crowsley  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

Date Initiated: October 30, 1996  
 Date Terminated: November 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Test Duration: 48 h

| Sample I.D.         | Conc/Rep | Temperature (°C) | pH  | Salinity (ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Comments |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------|----------|
| EVS 19              | A        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.6                     |          |
|                     | C        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | D        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.5                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
| EVS 20              | A        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.8                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.6                     |          |
|                     | C        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.7                     |          |
|                     | D        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.9                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 6.6                     |          |
| EVS 21              | A        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 7.0                     |          |
|                     | B        | 17.0             | 7.5 | 28             | 7.0                     |          |
|                     | C        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.0                     |          |
|                     | D        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 7.1                     |          |
|                     | E        | 17.0             | 7.6 | 28             | 6.5                     |          |
| Technician Initials | Analyst  | SVS              | SXC | JM             | ART                     |          |
|                     | Recorder | SVS              | SXC | JM             | ART                     |          |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19

Data Certified by: Jarida Rahuy Date Certified: 27 NOV 96

**EVS CONSULTANTS  
LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - FINAL WATER QUALITY**

Client: Hart Crowder  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3  
 W.O. Number: 9600633  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

Date Initiated: October 30, 1996  
 Date Terminated: November 1, 1996  
 Test Species: Mytilus edulis  
 Test Duration: 48h

| Sample I.D.         | Conc/Rep | Temperature (°C) | pH  | Salinity (ppt)   | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Comments |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| EVS 25              | A        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28               | 6.8                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28               | 6.8                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28               | 6.8                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28               | 6.9                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5             | 7.6 | 28               | 6.4                     |          |
| EVS 26              | A        | 16.5             | 7.5 | <del>28</del> 28 | 6.5                     |          |
|                     | B        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28               | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | C        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28               | 6.3                     |          |
|                     | D        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28               | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | E        | 16.5             | 7.5 | 28               | 6.4                     |          |
|                     | A        |                  |     |                  |                         |          |
|                     | B        |                  |     |                  |                         |          |
|                     | C        |                  |     |                  |                         |          |
|                     | D        |                  |     |                  |                         |          |
|                     | E        |                  |     |                  |                         |          |
| Technician Initials | Analyst  | SVS              | SKC | JH               | ART                     |          |
|                     | Recorder | SVS              | SKC | JH               | ART                     |          |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-2.2 DO II-A-19

Data Certified by: Jayda Shay Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

Test: BV-Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test

Test ID: EVS3219

Species: ME-Mytilus edulis

Protocol: PSEP 95

Sample ID: VARIOUS

Sample Type: MARINE SED

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00

End Date: 01/11/96 20:

Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment Consultants

|     |   |          |     |     |     |     |
|-----|---|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 53  | 3 | EVS-10   | 364 | 246 | 246 | 184 |
| 54  | 4 | EVS-10   | 364 | 258 | 258 | 177 |
| 55  | 5 | EVS-10   | 364 | 204 | 204 | 94  |
| 56  | 1 | EVS-11   | 364 | 265 | 265 | 195 |
| 57  | 2 | EVS-11   | 364 | 250 | 250 | 166 |
| 58  | 3 | EVS-11   | 364 | 207 | 207 | 147 |
| 59  | 4 | EVS-11   | 364 | 182 | 182 | 110 |
| 60  | 5 | EVS-11   | 364 | 248 | 248 | 151 |
| 61  | 1 | EVS-12   | 364 | 288 | 288 | 249 |
| 62  | 2 | EVS-12   | 364 | 254 | 254 | 221 |
| 63  | 3 | EVS-12   | 364 | 258 | 258 | 229 |
| 64  | 4 | EVS-12   | 364 | 257 | 257 | 169 |
| 65  | 5 | EVS-12   | 364 | 226 | 226 | 40  |
| 66  | 1 | EVS-13   | 364 | 180 | 180 | 136 |
| 67  | 2 | EVS-13   | 364 | 194 | 194 | 153 |
| 68  | 3 | EVS-13   | 364 | 218 | 218 | 177 |
| 69  | 4 | EVS-13   | 364 | 178 | 178 | 135 |
| 70  | 5 | EVS-13   | 364 | 154 | 154 | 122 |
| 71  | 1 | EVS-14   | 364 | 283 | 283 | 259 |
| 72  | 2 | EVS-14   | 364 | 252 | 252 | 229 |
| 73  | 3 | EVS-14   | 364 | 226 | 226 | 193 |
| 74  | 4 | EVS-14   | 364 | 212 | 212 | 171 |
| 75  | 5 | EVS-14   | 364 | 236 | 236 | 216 |
| 76  | 1 | EVS-15   | 364 | 263 | 263 | 239 |
| 77  | 2 | EVS-15   | 364 | 218 | 218 | 199 |
| 78  | 3 | EVS-15   | 364 | 220 | 220 | 203 |
| 79  | 4 | EVS-15   | 364 | 209 | 209 | 195 |
| 80  | 5 | EVS-15   | 364 | 233 | 233 | 211 |
| 81  | 1 | EVS-16   | 364 | 264 | 264 | 240 |
| 82  | 2 | EVS-16   | 364 | 246 | 246 | 225 |
| 83  | 3 | EVS-16   | 364 | 255 | 255 | 234 |
| 84  | 4 | EVS-16   | 364 | 252 | 252 | 229 |
| 85  | 5 | EVS-16   | 364 | 273 | 273 | 255 |
| 86  | 1 | EVS-17   | 364 | 65  | 65  | 43  |
| 87  | 2 | EVS-17   | 364 | 64  | 64  | 47  |
| 88  | 3 | EVS-17   | 364 | 262 | 262 | 188 |
| 89  | 4 | EVS-17   | 364 | 278 | 278 | 232 |
| 90  | 5 | EVS-17   | 364 | 175 | 175 | 133 |
| 91  | 1 | EVS-18   | 364 | 224 | 224 | 182 |
| 92  | 2 | EVS-18   | 364 | 205 | 205 | 164 |
| 93  | 3 | EVS-18   | 364 | 255 | 255 | 238 |
| 94  | 4 | EVS-18   | 364 | 244 | 244 | 219 |
| 95  | 5 | EVS-18   | 364 | 241 | 241 | 209 |
| 96  | 1 | ✓ EVS-19 | 364 | 118 | 118 | 67  |
| 97  | 2 | EVS-19   | 364 | 239 | 239 | 179 |
| 98  | 3 | EVS-19   | 364 | 258 | 258 | 199 |
| 99  | 4 | EVS-19   | 364 | 230 | 230 | 161 |
| 100 | 5 | EVS-19   | 364 | 262 | 262 | 185 |
| 101 | 1 | EVS-20   | 364 | 227 | 227 | 212 |
| 102 | 2 | EVS-20   | 364 | 289 | 289 | 270 |
| 103 | 3 | EVS-20   | 364 | 233 | 233 | 219 |
| 104 | 4 | EVS-20   | 364 | 214 | 214 | 198 |
| 105 | 5 | EVS-20   | 364 | 264 | 264 | 247 |
| 106 | 1 | EVS-21   | 364 | 232 | 232 | 219 |

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive**

|              |                |           |                         |               |                   |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Start Date:  | 30/10/96 18:00 | Test ID:  | EVS3219                 | Sample ID:    | VARIOUS           |
| End Date:    | 01/11/96 20:00 | Lab ID:   | BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type:  | MARINE SED        |
| Sample Date: |                | Protocol: | PSEP 95                 | Test Species: | ME-Mytilus edulis |

Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-23 | 0.8489 | 0.8242 | 0.7995 | 0.8901 | 0.8159 |
| EVS-1  | 0.6209 | 0.6841 | 0.7033 | 0.5962 | 0.7582 |
| EVS-2  | 0.6044 | 0.5467 | 0.7527 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4533 | 0.6181 | 0.6319 | 0.4918 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6758 | 0.6868 | 0.6978 | 0.6374 | 0.8242 |
| EVS-5  | 0.3599 | 0.5852 | 0.6896 | 0.4615 | 0.7418 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6758 | 0.8571 | 0.9066 | 0.7390 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-7  | 0.4505 | 0.6566 | 0.5769 | 0.5220 | 0.5165 |
| EVS-8  | 0.7775 | 0.6538 | 0.7308 | 0.7198 | 0.6676 |
| EVS-9  | 0.5742 | 0.4734 | 0.7912 | 0.7995 | 0.6181 |
| EVS-10 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 | 0.6758 | 0.7088 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7280 | 0.6868 | 0.5687 | 0.5000 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-12 | 0.7912 | 0.6978 | 0.7088 | 0.7060 | 0.6209 |
| EVS-13 | 0.4945 | 0.5330 | 0.5989 | 0.4890 | 0.4231 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7775 | 0.6923 | 0.6209 | 0.5824 | 0.6484 |
| EVS-15 | 0.7225 | 0.5989 | 0.6044 | 0.5742 | 0.6401 |
| EVS-16 | 0.7253 | 0.6758 | 0.7005 | 0.6923 | 0.7500 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1786 | 0.1758 | 0.7198 | 0.7637 | 0.4808 |
| EVS-18 | 0.6154 | 0.5632 | 0.7005 | 0.6703 | 0.6621 |
| EVS-19 | 0.3242 | 0.6566 | 0.7088 | 0.6319 | 0.7198 |
| EVS-20 | 0.6236 | 0.7940 | 0.6401 | 0.5879 | 0.7253 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6374 | 0.8324 | 0.8077 | 0.8599 | 0.7692 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6016 | 0.6291 | 0.2912 | 0.4698 | 0.3269 |
| EVS-24 | 0.6044 | 0.5522 | 0.3874 | 0.4725 | 0.5110 |
| EVS-25 | 0.6648 | 0.5192 | 0.5440 | 0.7088 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7775 | 0.7802 | 0.6896 | 0.6456 | 0.7500 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        | N | 1-Tailed |          |        |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|----------|--------|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   | t-Stat   | Critical | MSD    |
| EVS-23  | 0.8357 | 0.0353 | 1.1553                        | 1.1065 | 1.2329 | 4.273  | 5 |          |          |        |
| *EVS-1  | 0.6725 | 0.0651 | 0.9630                        | 0.8822 | 1.0568 | 7.257  | 5 | 5.025    | 2.132    | 0.0031 |
| *EVS-2  | 0.6604 | 0.0840 | 0.9508                        | 0.8322 | 1.0504 | 9.336  | 5 | 4.502    | 2.132    | 0.0044 |
| *EVS-3  | 0.5808 | 0.1056 | 0.8680                        | 0.7386 | 1.0008 | 12.428 | 5 | 5.414    | 2.132    | 0.0060 |
| *EVS-4  | 0.7044 | 0.0707 | 0.9987                        | 0.9246 | 1.1381 | 8.172  | 5 | 3.672    | 2.132    | 0.0039 |
| *EVS-5  | 0.5676 | 0.1580 | 0.8558                        | 0.6434 | 1.0377 | 18.995 | 5 | 3.942    | 2.132    | 0.0123 |
| EVS-6   | 0.7577 | 0.1234 | 1.0679                        | 0.8962 | 1.2602 | 14.159 | 5 | 1.229    | 2.132    | 0.0108 |
| *EVS-7  | 0.5445 | 0.0770 | 0.8305                        | 0.7359 | 0.9447 | 9.400  | 5 | 7.863    | 2.132    | 0.0036 |
| *EVS-8  | 0.7099 | 0.0501 | 1.0032                        | 0.9418 | 1.0795 | 5.547  | 5 | 4.573    | 2.132    | 0.0024 |
| *EVS-9  | 0.6513 | 0.1416 | 0.9452                        | 0.7588 | 1.1065 | 16.087 | 5 | 2.938    | 2.132    | 0.0109 |
| *EVS-10 | 0.6687 | 0.0630 | 0.9585                        | 0.8460 | 1.0099 | 6.859  | 5 | 5.351    | 2.132    | 0.0029 |
| *EVS-11 | 0.6330 | 0.0950 | 0.9219                        | 0.7854 | 1.0222 | 10.667 | 5 | 4.742    | 2.132    | 0.0052 |
| *EVS-12 | 0.7049 | 0.0604 | 0.9982                        | 0.9075 | 1.0962 | 6.709  | 5 | 4.222    | 2.132    | 0.0030 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.5077 | 0.0645 | 0.7932                        | 0.7082 | 0.8850 | 8.174  | 5 | 9.937    | 2.132    | 0.0028 |
| *EVS-14 | 0.6643 | 0.0749 | 0.9548                        | 0.8682 | 1.0795 | 8.515  | 5 | 4.713    | 2.132    | 0.0039 |
| *EVS-15 | 0.6280 | 0.0578 | 0.9158                        | 0.8598 | 1.0160 | 6.664  | 5 | 6.823    | 2.132    | 0.0026 |
| *EVS-16 | 0.7088 | 0.0291 | 1.0012                        | 0.9651 | 1.0472 | 3.225  | 5 | 5.842    | 2.132    | 0.0015 |
| *EVS-17 | 0.4637 | 0.2829 | 0.7423                        | 0.4327 | 1.0632 | 40.770 | 5 | 3.012    | 2.132    | 0.0401 |
| *EVS-18 | 0.6423 | 0.0537 | 0.9304                        | 0.8488 | 0.9918 | 6.003  | 5 | 6.746    | 2.132    | 0.0024 |
| *EVS-19 | 0.6082 | 0.1629 | 0.8966                        | 0.6057 | 1.0130 | 18.647 | 5 | 3.318    | 2.132    | 0.0130 |
| *EVS-20 | 0.6742 | 0.0838 | 0.9660                        | 0.8738 | 1.0996 | 9.512  | 5 | 4.057    | 2.132    | 0.0046 |
| EVS-21  | 0.7813 | 0.0871 | 1.0895                        | 0.9246 | 1.1871 | 9.341  | 5 | 1.301    | 2.132    | 0.0055 |
| *EVS-22 | 0.4637 | 0.1540 | 0.7475                        | 0.5700 | 0.9160 | 21.035 | 5 | 5.532    | 2.132    | 0.0116 |
| *EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.0822 | 0.7909                        | 0.6718 | 0.8906 | 10.471 | 5 | 8.452    | 2.132    | 0.0040 |
| *EVS-25 | 0.6093 | 0.0796 | 0.8969                        | 0.8046 | 1.0008 | 9.169  | 5 | 6.024    | 2.132    | 0.0039 |
| *EVS-26 | 0.7286 | 0.0590 | 1.0245                        | 0.9331 | 1.0829 | 6.418  | 5 | 3.556    | 2.132    | 0.0029 |

|                                                            |                  |                 |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Auxiliary Tests</b>                                     | <b>Statistic</b> | <b>Critical</b> | <b>Skew</b> | <b>Kurt</b> |
| Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01) | 0.66151          | 1.035           | -0.2163     | 1.31086     |



**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive/Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00 Test ID: EVS3219 Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date: Protocol: PSEP 95 Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-23 | 0.7473 | 0.7363 | 0.6923 | 0.8187 | 0.7280 |
| EVS-1  | 0.5577 | 0.6291 | 0.6236 | 0.5385 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-2  | 0.5275 | 0.4670 | 0.6401 | 0.6099 | 0.6016 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4176 | 0.5522 | 0.5632 | 0.4396 | 0.6511 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6099 | 0.6209 | 0.6181 | 0.5769 | 0.7363 |
| EVS-5  | 0.1630 | 0.2775 | 0.6016 | 0.2473 | 0.5440 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6319 | 0.8104 | 0.8626 | 0.7060 | 0.5577 |
| EVS-7  | 0.3104 | 0.4643 | 0.4368 | 0.3462 | 0.3846 |
| EVS-8  | 0.6758 | 0.5852 | 0.6786 | 0.6703 | 0.5989 |
| EVS-9  | 0.3654 | 0.3407 | 0.7143 | 0.7088 | 0.4341 |
| EVS-10 | 0.4341 | 0.4286 | 0.5055 | 0.4863 | 0.2582 |
| EVS-11 | 0.5357 | 0.4560 | 0.4038 | 0.3022 | 0.4148 |
| EVS-12 | 0.6841 | 0.6071 | 0.6291 | 0.4643 | 0.1099 |
| EVS-13 | 0.3736 | 0.4203 | 0.4863 | 0.3709 | 0.3352 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7115 | 0.6291 | 0.5302 | 0.4698 | 0.5934 |
| EVS-15 | 0.6566 | 0.5467 | 0.5577 | 0.5357 | 0.5797 |
| EVS-16 | 0.6593 | 0.6181 | 0.6429 | 0.6291 | 0.7005 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1181 | 0.1291 | 0.5165 | 0.6374 | 0.3654 |
| EVS-18 | 0.5000 | 0.4505 | 0.6538 | 0.6016 | 0.5742 |
| EVS-19 | 0.1841 | 0.4918 | 0.5467 | 0.4423 | 0.5082 |
| EVS-20 | 0.5824 | 0.7418 | 0.6016 | 0.5440 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6016 | 0.7885 | 0.7637 | 0.8159 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-22 | 0.3736 | 0.5495 | 0.1731 | 0.3764 | 0.2308 |
| EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.4533 | 0.3297 | 0.3819 | 0.3626 |
| EVS-25 | 0.6154 | 0.4588 | 0.5082 | 0.6511 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-26 | 0.6016 | 0.6484 | 0.5824 | 0.5887 | 0.6044 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        | N | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD    |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-------------------|--------|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |                   |        |
| EVS-23  | 0.7445 | 0.0463 | 1.0423                        | 0.9828 | 1.1309 | 5.238  | 5 | 4.190  | 2.132             | 0.0027 |
| *EVS-1  | 0.6055 | 0.0570 | 0.8923                        | 0.8239 | 0.9680 | 6.560  | 5 | 4.657  | 2.132             | 0.0034 |
| *EVS-2  | 0.5692 | 0.0706 | 0.8553                        | 0.7524 | 0.9274 | 8.331  | 5 | 4.653  | 2.132             | 0.0053 |
| *EVS-3  | 0.5247 | 0.0961 | 0.8106                        | 0.7026 | 0.9389 | 11.973 | 5 | 3.221  | 2.132             | 0.0030 |
| *EVS-4  | 0.6324 | 0.0606 | 0.9205                        | 0.8626 | 1.0315 | 7.015  | 5 | 4.211  | 2.132             | 0.0193 |
| *EVS-5  | 0.3667 | 0.1939 | 0.6416                        | 0.4156 | 0.8878 | 32.053 | 5 | 0.411  | 2.132             | 0.0099 |
| EVS-6   | 0.7137 | 0.1251 | 1.0143                        | 0.8432 | 1.1911 | 14.044 | 5 | 9.741  | 2.132             | 0.0031 |
| *EVS-7  | 0.3885 | 0.0632 | 0.6721                        | 0.5910 | 0.7497 | 9.687  | 5 | 3.479  | 2.132             | 0.0022 |
| *EVS-8  | 0.6418 | 0.0457 | 0.9296                        | 0.8710 | 0.9680 | 5.113  | 5 | 2.749  | 2.132             | 0.0166 |
| *EVS-9  | 0.5126 | 0.1848 | 0.7998                        | 0.6232 | 1.0069 | 23.692 | 5 | 6.502  | 2.132             | 0.0057 |
| *EVS-10 | 0.4225 | 0.0976 | 0.7057                        | 0.5331 | 0.7909 | 14.461 | 5 | 7.313  | 2.132             | 0.0045 |
| *EVS-11 | 0.4225 | 0.0849 | 0.7066                        | 0.5820 | 0.8211 | 12.300 | 5 | 2.278  | 2.132             | 0.0295 |
| *EVS-12 | 0.4989 | 0.2321 | 0.7742                        | 0.3379 | 0.9739 | 33.258 | 5 | 10.008 | 2.132             | 0.0028 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.3973 | 0.0582 | 0.6814                        | 0.6174 | 0.7717 | 8.710  | 5 | 3.432  | 2.132             | 0.0051 |
| *EVS-14 | 0.5868 | 0.0926 | 0.8740                        | 0.7552 | 1.0038 | 10.881 | 5 | 5.496  | 2.132             | 0.0023 |
| *EVS-15 | 0.5753 | 0.0483 | 0.8613                        | 0.8211 | 0.9447 | 5.734  | 5 | 3.622  | 2.132             | 0.0018 |
| *EVS-16 | 0.6500 | 0.0322 | 0.9381                        | 0.9047 | 0.9918 | 3.630  | 5 | 3.613  | 2.132             | 0.0293 |
| *EVS-17 | 0.3533 | 0.2308 | 0.6188                        | 0.3509 | 0.9246 | 41.426 | 5 | 4.547  | 2.132             | 0.0041 |
| *EVS-18 | 0.5560 | 0.0810 | 0.8421                        | 0.7359 | 0.9418 | 9.726  | 5 | 4.424  | 2.132             | 0.0117 |
| *EVS-19 | 0.4346 | 0.1450 | 0.7148                        | 0.4434 | 0.8322 | 21.863 | 5 | 2.774  | 2.132             | 0.0043 |
| *EVS-20 | 0.6297 | 0.0796 | 0.9182                        | 0.8294 | 1.0377 | 9.125  | 5 | 0.162  | 2.132             | 0.0051 |
| EVS-21  | 0.7357 | 0.0847 | 1.0344                        | 0.8878 | 1.1274 | 9.111  | 5 | 5.695  | 2.132             | 0.0119 |
| *EVS-22 | 0.3407 | 0.1467 | 0.6166                        | 0.4291 | 0.8349 | 25.614 | 5 | 8.643  | 2.132             | 0.0035 |
| *EVS-24 | 0.4066 | 0.0715 | 0.6907                        | 0.6116 | 0.7909 | 10.534 | 5 | 4.603  | 2.132             | 0.0039 |
| *EVS-25 | 0.5588 | 0.0779 | 0.8449                        | 0.7441 | 0.9389 | 9.330  | 5 | 5.518  | 2.132             | 0.0017 |
| *EVS-26 | 0.6011 | 0.0302 | 0.8874                        | 0.8543 | 0.9360 | 3.491  | 5 |        |                   |        |

**Auxillary Tests**  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01)      Statistic: 0.87846      Critical: 1.035      Skew: -0.4502      Kurt: 1.94772

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00 Test ID: EVS3219 Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date: Protocol: PSEP 95 Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1       | 2       | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-23 | 0.8803  | 0.8933  | 0.8660 | 0.9198 | 0.8923 |
| EVS-1  | 0.8982  | 0.9197  | 0.8867 | 0.9032 | 0.8949 |
| EVS-2  | 0.8727  | 0.8543  | 0.8504 | 0.8506 | 0.8831 |
| EVS-3  | 0.9212  | 0.8933  | 0.8913 | 0.8939 | 0.9186 |
| EVS-4  | 0.9024  | 0.9040  | 0.8858 | 0.9052 | 0.8933 |
| EVS-5  | 0.4529✓ | 0.4742  | 0.8725 | 0.5357 | 0.7333 |
| EVS-6  | 0.9350  | 0.9455  | 0.9515 | 0.9554 | 0.9144 |
| EVS-7  | 0.6890  | 0.7071  | 0.7571 | 0.6632 | 0.7447 |
| EVS-8  | 0.8693  | 0.8950  | 0.9286 | 0.9313 | 0.8971 |
| EVS-9  | 0.6364  | 0.7195✓ | 0.9028 | 0.8866 | 0.7022 |
| EVS-10 | 0.6054  | 0.6290  | 0.7480 | 0.6860 | 0.4608 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7358  | 0.6640  | 0.7101 | 0.6044 | 0.6089 |
| EVS-12 | 0.8646  | 0.8701  | 0.8876 | 0.6576 | 0.1770 |
| EVS-13 | 0.7556  | 0.7887  | 0.8119 | 0.7584 | 0.7922 |
| EVS-14 | 0.9152  | 0.9087  | 0.8540 | 0.8066 | 0.9153 |
| EVS-15 | 0.9087  | 0.9128  | 0.9227 | 0.9330 | 0.9056 |
| EVS-16 | 0.9091  | 0.9146  | 0.9176 | 0.9087 | 0.9341 |
| EVS-17 | 0.6615  | 0.7344  | 0.7176 | 0.8345 | 0.7600 |
| EVS-18 | 0.8125  | 0.8000  | 0.9333 | 0.8975 | 0.8672 |
| EVS-19 | 0.5678✓ | 0.7490  | 0.7713 | 0.7000 | 0.7061 |
| EVS-20 | 0.9339  | 0.9343  | 0.9399 | 0.9252 | 0.9356 |
| EVS-21 | 0.9440  | 0.9472  | 0.9456 | 0.9489 | 0.9214 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6210  | 0.8734  | 0.5943 | 0.8012 | 0.7059 |
| EVS-24 | 0.8364  | 0.8209  | 0.8511 | 0.8081 | 0.7097 |
| EVS-25 | 0.9256  | 0.8836  | 0.9343 | 0.9186 | 0.9189 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7739  | 0.8310  | 0.8446 | 0.8809 | 0.8059 |

| Conc-   | Mean    | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        |        | N      | 1-Tailed |        |  |
|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--|
|         |         |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    | t-Stat |        | Critical | MSD    |  |
| EVS-23  | 0.8903  | 0.0198 | 1.2343                        | 1.1960 | 1.2836 | 2.625  | 5      |        |          |        |  |
| EVS-1   | 0.9006  | 0.0123 | 1.2504                        | 1.2275 | 1.2834 | 1.670  | 5      | -0.937 | 2.132    | 0.0006 |  |
| *EVS-2  | 0.8622  | 0.0149 | 1.1909                        | 1.1736 | 1.2218 | 1.835  | 5      | 2.484  | 2.132    | 0.0007 |  |
| EVS-3   | 0.9037  | 0.0149 | 1.2559                        | 1.2348 | 1.2863 | 2.040  | 5      | -1.171 | 2.132    | 0.0007 |  |
| EVS-4   | 0.8982  | 0.0083 | 1.2462                        | 1.2261 | 1.2578 | 1.093  | 5      | -0.756 | 2.132    | 0.0005 |  |
| *EVS-5  | 0.6137✓ | 0.1821 | 0.9106                        | 0.7383 | 1.2057 | 22.061 | 5      | 3.558  | 2.132    | 0.0177 |  |
| EVS-6   | 0.9404  | 0.0164 | 1.3258                        | 1.2739 | 1.3580 | 2.533  | 5      | -4.383 | 2.132    | 0.0009 |  |
| *EVS-7  | 0.7122  | 0.0389 | 1.0053                        | 0.9516 | 1.0555 | 4.279  | 5      | 9.510  | 2.132    | 0.0012 |  |
| EVS-8   | 0.9042  | 0.0259 | 1.2583                        | 1.2008 | 1.3056 | 3.510  | 5      | -0.981 | 2.132    | 0.0013 |  |
| *EVS-9  | 0.7695✓ | 0.1186 | 1.0822                        | 0.9235 | 1.2537 | 13.733 | 5      | 2.236  | 2.132    | 0.0099 |  |
| *EVS-10 | 0.6258  | 0.1075 | 0.9149                        | 0.7461 | 1.0449 | 12.177 | 5      | 6.155  | 2.132    | 0.0057 |  |
| *EVS-11 | 0.6647  | 0.0589 | 0.9543                        | 0.8906 | 1.0310 | 6.575  | 5      | 8.866  | 2.132    | 0.0021 |  |
| EVS-12  | 0.6914  | 0.3026 | 1.0010                        | 0.4342 | 1.2289 | 33.653 | 5      | 1.542  | 2.132    | 0.0488 |  |
| *EVS-13 | 0.7814  | 0.0240 | 1.0847                        | 1.0536 | 1.1222 | 2.678  | 5      | 7.688  | 2.132    | 0.0008 |  |
| EVS-14  | 0.8800  | 0.0484 | 1.2218                        | 1.1155 | 1.2754 | 5.884  | 5      | 0.356  | 2.132    | 0.0027 |  |
| EVS-15  | 0.9166  | 0.0112 | 1.2783                        | 1.2585 | 1.3090 | 1.618  | 5      | -2.561 | 2.132    | 0.0006 |  |
| EVS-16  | 0.9168  | 0.0103 | 1.2787                        | 1.2639 | 1.3111 | 1.510  | 5      | -2.633 | 2.132    | 0.0006 |  |
| *EVS-17 | 0.7416  | 0.0633 | 1.0401                        | 0.9499 | 1.1519 | 7.126  | 5      | 5.369  | 2.132    | 0.0028 |  |
| EVS-18  | 0.8621  | 0.0563 | 1.1965                        | 1.1071 | 1.3096 | 7.060  | 5      | 0.934  | 2.132    | 0.0035 |  |
| *EVS-19 | 0.6988✓ | 0.0790 | 0.9921                        | 0.8534 | 1.0722 | 8.521  | 5      | 5.981  | 2.132    | 0.0035 |  |
| EVS-20  | 0.9338  | 0.0053 | 1.3107                        | 1.2938 | 1.3231 | 0.811  | 5      | -5.010 | 2.132    | 0.0005 |  |
| EVS-21  | 0.9414  | 0.0113 | 1.3271                        | 1.2867 | 1.3427 | 1.730  | 5      | -5.226 | 2.132    | 0.0007 |  |
| *EVS-22 | 0.7192  | 0.1182 | 1.0202                        | 0.8803 | 1.2070 | 13.462 | 5      | 3.392  | 2.132    | 0.0085 |  |
| *EVS-24 | 0.8052  | 0.0558 | 1.1164                        | 1.0018 | 1.1746 | 6.054  | 5      | 3.518  | 2.132    | 0.0024 |  |
| EVS-25  | 0.9162  | 0.0193 | 1.2785                        | 1.2226 | 1.3117 | 2.624  | 5      | -2.118 | 2.132    | 0.0009 |  |
| *EVS-26 | 0.8272  | 0.0403 | 1.1442                        | 1.0752 | 1.2184 | 4.709  | 5      | 3.206  | 2.132    | 0.0017 |  |

**Auxiliary Tests**  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates non-normal distribution (p <= 0.01)      Statistic: 1.78518      Critical: 1.035      Skew: -1.5292      Kurt: 13.1472

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00 Test ID: EVS3219 Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date: Protocol: PSEP 95 Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-2  | 0.6044 | 0.5467 | 0.7527 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-1  | 0.6209 | 0.6841 | 0.7033 | 0.5962 | 0.7582 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4533 | 0.6181 | 0.6319 | 0.4918 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6758 | 0.6868 | 0.6978 | 0.6374 | 0.8242 |
| EVS-5  | 0.3599 | 0.5852 | 0.6896 | 0.4615 | 0.7418 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6758 | 0.8571 | 0.9066 | 0.7390 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-7  | 0.4505 | 0.6566 | 0.5769 | 0.5220 | 0.5165 |
| EVS-8  | 0.7775 | 0.6538 | 0.7308 | 0.7198 | 0.6676 |
| EVS-9  | 0.5742 | 0.4734 | 0.7912 | 0.7995 | 0.6181 |
| EVS-10 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 | 0.6758 | 0.7088 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7280 | 0.6868 | 0.5687 | 0.5000 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-12 | 0.7912 | 0.6978 | 0.7088 | 0.7060 | 0.6209 |
| EVS-13 | 0.4945 | 0.5330 | 0.5989 | 0.4890 | 0.4231 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7775 | 0.6923 | 0.6209 | 0.5824 | 0.6484 |
| EVS-15 | 0.7225 | 0.5989 | 0.6044 | 0.5742 | 0.6401 |
| EVS-16 | 0.7253 | 0.6758 | 0.7005 | 0.6923 | 0.7500 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1786 | 0.1758 | 0.7198 | 0.7637 | 0.4808 |
| EVS-18 | 0.6154 | 0.5632 | 0.7005 | 0.6703 | 0.6621 |
| EVS-19 | 0.3242 | 0.6566 | 0.7088 | 0.6319 | 0.7198 |
| EVS-20 | 0.6236 | 0.7940 | 0.6401 | 0.5879 | 0.7253 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6374 | 0.8324 | 0.8077 | 0.8599 | 0.7892 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6016 | 0.6291 | 0.2912 | 0.4698 | 0.3269 |
| EVS-23 | 0.8489 | 0.8242 | 0.7995 | 0.8901 | 0.8159 |
| EVS-24 | 0.6044 | 0.5522 | 0.3874 | 0.4725 | 0.5110 |
| EVS-25 | 0.6648 | 0.5192 | 0.5440 | 0.7088 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7775 | 0.7802 | 0.6896 | 0.6456 | 0.7500 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        |   | N      | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------|-----|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |        |                   |     |
| EVS-2   | 0.6604 | 0.0840 | 0.9508                        | 0.8322 | 1.0504 | 9.336  | 5 | -0.242 | 2.132  | 0.0054            |     |
| EVS-1   | 0.6725 | 0.0651 | 0.9630                        | 0.8822 | 1.0568 | 7.257  | 5 | 1.325  | 2.132  | 0.0083            |     |
| EVS-3   | 0.5808 | 0.1056 | 0.8680                        | 0.7386 | 1.0008 | 12.428 | 5 | -0.888 | 2.132  | 0.0062            |     |
| EVS-4   | 0.7044 | 0.0707 | 0.9987                        | 0.9246 | 1.1381 | 8.172  | 5 | 1.147  | 2.132  | 0.0146            |     |
| EVS-5   | 0.5676 | 0.1580 | 0.8558                        | 0.6434 | 1.0377 | 18.995 | 5 | -1.493 | 2.132  | 0.0131            |     |
| EVS-6   | 0.7577 | 0.1234 | 1.0679                        | 0.8962 | 1.2602 | 14.159 | 5 | 2.276  | 2.132  | 0.0060            |     |
| *EVS-7  | 0.5445 | 0.0770 | 0.8305                        | 0.7359 | 0.9447 | 9.400  | 5 | -1.118 | 2.132  | 0.0047            |     |
| EVS-8   | 0.7099 | 0.0501 | 1.0032                        | 0.9418 | 1.0795 | 5.547  | 5 | 0.071  | 2.132  | 0.0132            |     |
| EVS-9   | 0.6513 | 0.1416 | 0.9452                        | 0.7588 | 1.1065 | 16.087 | 5 | -0.157 | 2.132  | 0.0052            |     |
| EVS-10  | 0.6687 | 0.0630 | 0.9585                        | 0.8460 | 1.0099 | 6.859  | 5 | 0.487  | 2.132  | 0.0075            |     |
| EVS-11  | 0.6330 | 0.0950 | 0.9219                        | 0.7854 | 1.0222 | 10.667 | 5 | -0.954 | 2.132  | 0.0053            |     |
| EVS-12  | 0.7049 | 0.0604 | 0.9982                        | 0.9075 | 1.0962 | 6.709  | 5 | 3.207  | 2.132  | 0.0052            |     |
| *EVS-13 | 0.5077 | 0.0645 | 0.7932                        | 0.7082 | 0.8850 | 8.174  | 5 | -0.075 | 2.132  | 0.0062            |     |
| EVS-14  | 0.6643 | 0.0749 | 0.9548                        | 0.8682 | 1.0795 | 8.515  | 5 | 0.727  | 2.132  | 0.0049            |     |
| EVS-15  | 0.6280 | 0.0578 | 0.9158                        | 0.8598 | 1.0160 | 6.664  | 5 | -1.193 | 2.132  | 0.0038            |     |
| EVS-16  | 0.7088 | 0.0291 | 1.0012                        | 0.9651 | 1.0472 | 3.225  | 5 | 1.479  | 2.132  | 0.0424            |     |
| EVS-17  | 0.4637 | 0.2829 | 0.7423                        | 0.4327 | 1.0632 | 40.770 | 5 | 0.435  | 2.132  | 0.0047            |     |
| EVS-18  | 0.6423 | 0.0537 | 0.9304                        | 0.8488 | 0.9918 | 6.003  | 5 | 0.640  | 2.132  | 0.0153            |     |
| EVS-19  | 0.6082 | 0.1629 | 0.8966                        | 0.6057 | 1.0130 | 18.647 | 5 | -0.267 | 2.132  | 0.0070            |     |
| EVS-20  | 0.6742 | 0.0838 | 0.9660                        | 0.8738 | 1.0996 | 9.512  | 5 | -2.296 | 2.132  | 0.0078            |     |
| EVS-21  | 0.7813 | 0.0871 | 1.0895                        | 0.9246 | 1.1871 | 9.341  | 5 | 2.517  | 2.132  | 0.0139            |     |
| *EVS-22 | 0.4637 | 0.1540 | 0.7475                        | 0.5700 | 0.9160 | 21.035 | 5 | -4.502 | 2.132  | 0.0044            |     |
| EVS-23  | 0.8357 | 0.0353 | 1.1553                        | 1.1065 | 1.2329 | 4.273  | 5 | 2.946  | 2.132  | 0.0063            |     |
| *EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.0822 | 0.7909                        | 0.6718 | 0.8906 | 10.471 | 5 | 0.996  | 2.132  | 0.0062            |     |
| EVS-25  | 0.6093 | 0.0796 | 0.8969                        | 0.8046 | 1.0008 | 9.169  | 5 | -1.492 | 2.132  | 0.0052            |     |
| EVS-26  | 0.7286 | 0.0590 | 1.0245                        | 0.9331 | 1.0829 | 6.418  | 5 |        |        |                   |     |

**Auxiliary Tests**  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01)  
 Statistic: 0.66151 Critical: 1.035 Skew: -0.2163 Kurt: 1.31086

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00 Test ID: EVS3219 Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date: Protocol: PSEP 95 Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-2  | 0.8727 | 0.8543 | 0.8504 | 0.8506 | 0.8831 |
| EVS-1  | 0.8982 | 0.9197 | 0.8867 | 0.9032 | 0.8949 |
| EVS-3  | 0.9212 | 0.8933 | 0.8913 | 0.8939 | 0.9186 |
| EVS-4  | 0.9024 | 0.9040 | 0.8858 | 0.9052 | 0.8933 |
| EVS-5  | 0.4529 | 0.4742 | 0.8725 | 0.5357 | 0.7333 |
| EVS-6  | 0.9350 | 0.9455 | 0.9515 | 0.9554 | 0.9144 |
| EVS-7  | 0.6890 | 0.7071 | 0.7571 | 0.6632 | 0.7447 |
| EVS-8  | 0.8693 | 0.8950 | 0.9286 | 0.9313 | 0.8971 |
| EVS-9  | 0.6364 | 0.7195 | 0.9028 | 0.8866 | 0.7022 |
| EVS-10 | 0.6054 | 0.6290 | 0.7480 | 0.6860 | 0.4608 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7358 | 0.6640 | 0.7101 | 0.6044 | 0.6089 |
| EVS-12 | 0.8646 | 0.8701 | 0.8876 | 0.6576 | 0.1770 |
| EVS-13 | 0.7556 | 0.7887 | 0.8119 | 0.7584 | 0.7922 |
| EVS-14 | 0.9152 | 0.9087 | 0.8540 | 0.8066 | 0.9153 |
| EVS-15 | 0.9087 | 0.9128 | 0.9227 | 0.9330 | 0.9056 |
| EVS-16 | 0.9091 | 0.9146 | 0.9176 | 0.9087 | 0.9341 |
| EVS-17 | 0.6615 | 0.7344 | 0.7176 | 0.8345 | 0.7600 |
| EVS-18 | 0.8125 | 0.8000 | 0.9333 | 0.8975 | 0.8672 |
| EVS-19 | 0.5678 | 0.7490 | 0.7713 | 0.7000 | 0.7061 |
| EVS-20 | 0.9339 | 0.9343 | 0.9399 | 0.9252 | 0.9356 |
| EVS-21 | 0.9440 | 0.9472 | 0.9456 | 0.9489 | 0.9214 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6210 | 0.8734 | 0.5943 | 0.8012 | 0.7059 |
| EVS-23 | 0.8803 | 0.8933 | 0.8660 | 0.9198 | 0.8923 |
| EVS-24 | 0.8364 | 0.8209 | 0.8511 | 0.8081 | 0.7097 |
| EVS-25 | 0.9256 | 0.8836 | 0.9343 | 0.9186 | 0.9189 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7739 | 0.8310 | 0.8446 | 0.8809 | 0.8059 |

| Conc-   | Transform: Arcsln Square Root |        |        |        |        |        |   | 1-Tailed |          |        |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|----------|--------|
|         | Mean                          | SD     | Mean   | Min    | Max    | CV%    | N | t-Stat   | Critical | MSD    |
| EVS-2   | 0.8622                        | 0.0149 | 1.1909 | 1.1736 | 1.2218 | 1.835  | 5 | -4.406   | 2.132    | 0.0004 |
| EVS-1   | 0.9006                        | 0.0123 | 1.2504 | 1.2275 | 1.2834 | 1.670  | 5 | -4.319   | 2.132    | 0.0005 |
| EVS-3   | 0.9037                        | 0.0149 | 1.2559 | 1.2348 | 1.2863 | 2.040  | 5 | -4.801   | 2.132    | 0.0003 |
| EVS-4   | 0.8982                        | 0.0083 | 1.2462 | 1.2261 | 1.2578 | 1.093  | 5 | 3.102    | 2.132    | 0.0174 |
| *EVS-5  | 0.6137                        | 0.1821 | 0.9106 | 0.7383 | 1.2057 | 22.061 | 5 | -7.527   | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| EVS-6   | 0.9404                        | 0.0164 | 1.3258 | 1.2739 | 1.3580 | 2.533  | 5 | 8.602    | 2.132    | 0.0010 |
| *EVS-7  | 0.7122                        | 0.0389 | 1.0053 | 0.9516 | 1.0555 | 4.279  | 5 | -3.061   | 2.132    | 0.0010 |
| EVS-8   | 0.9042                        | 0.0259 | 1.2583 | 1.2008 | 1.3056 | 3.510  | 5 | 1.618    | 2.132    | 0.0096 |
| EVS-9   | 0.7695                        | 0.1186 | 1.0822 | 0.9235 | 1.2537 | 13.733 | 5 | 5.436    | 2.132    | 0.0055 |
| *EVS-10 | 0.6258                        | 0.1075 | 0.9149 | 0.7461 | 1.0449 | 12.177 | 5 | 7.962    | 2.132    | 0.0019 |
| *EVS-11 | 0.6647                        | 0.0589 | 0.9543 | 0.8906 | 1.0310 | 6.575  | 5 | 1.258    | 2.132    | 0.0486 |
| EVS-12  | 0.6914                        | 0.3026 | 1.0010 | 0.4342 | 1.2289 | 33.653 | 5 | 6.533    | 2.132    | 0.0006 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.7814                        | 0.0240 | 1.0847 | 1.0536 | 1.1222 | 2.678  | 5 | -0.919   | 2.132    | 0.0024 |
| EVS-14  | 0.8800                        | 0.0484 | 1.2218 | 1.1155 | 1.2754 | 5.884  | 5 | -6.498   | 2.132    | 0.0004 |
| EVS-15  | 0.9166                        | 0.0112 | 1.2783 | 1.2585 | 1.3090 | 1.618  | 5 | -6.735   | 2.132    | 0.0004 |
| EVS-16  | 0.9168                        | 0.0103 | 1.2787 | 1.2639 | 1.3111 | 1.510  | 5 | 4.364    | 2.132    | 0.0025 |
| *EVS-17 | 0.7416                        | 0.0633 | 1.0401 | 0.9499 | 1.1519 | 7.126  | 5 | -0.144   | 2.132    | 0.0032 |
| EVS-18  | 0.8621                        | 0.0563 | 1.1965 | 1.1071 | 1.3096 | 7.060  | 5 | 5.090    | 2.132    | 0.0033 |
| *EVS-19 | 0.6988                        | 0.0790 | 0.9921 | 0.8534 | 1.0722 | 8.521  | 5 | -11.025  | 2.132    | 0.0003 |
| EVS-20  | 0.9338                        | 0.0053 | 1.3107 | 1.2938 | 1.3231 | 0.811  | 5 | -9.611   | 2.132    | 0.0004 |
| EVS-21  | 0.9414                        | 0.0113 | 1.3271 | 1.2867 | 1.3427 | 1.730  | 5 | 2.744    | 2.132    | 0.0082 |
| *EVS-22 | 0.7192                        | 0.1182 | 1.0202 | 0.8803 | 1.2070 | 13.462 | 5 | -2.484   | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| EVS-23  | 0.8903                        | 0.0198 | 1.2343 | 1.1960 | 1.2836 | 2.625  | 5 | 2.345    | 2.132    | 0.0022 |
| *EVS-24 | 0.8052                        | 0.0558 | 1.1164 | 1.0018 | 1.1746 | 6.054  | 5 | -4.892   | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| EVS-25  | 0.9162                        | 0.0193 | 1.2785 | 1.2226 | 1.3117 | 2.624  | 5 | 1.797    | 2.132    | 0.0014 |
| EVS-26  | 0.8272                        | 0.0403 | 1.1442 | 1.0752 | 1.2184 | 4.709  | 5 |          |          |        |

| Auxiliary Tests                                                 | Statistic | Critical | Skew    | Kurt    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Kolmogorov D Test indicates non-normal distribution (p <= 0.01) | 1.78518   | 1.035    | -1.5292 | 13.1472 |

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive/Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00 Test ID: EVS3219 Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date: Protocol: PSEP 95 Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-2  | 0.5275 | 0.4670 | 0.6401 | 0.6099 | 0.6016 |
| EVS-1  | 0.5577 | 0.6291 | 0.6236 | 0.5385 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4176 | 0.5522 | 0.5632 | 0.4396 | 0.6511 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6099 | 0.6209 | 0.6181 | 0.5769 | 0.7363 |
| EVS-5  | 0.1630 | 0.2775 | 0.6016 | 0.2473 | 0.5440 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6319 | 0.8104 | 0.8626 | 0.7060 | 0.5577 |
| EVS-7  | 0.3104 | 0.4643 | 0.4368 | 0.3462 | 0.3846 |
| EVS-8  | 0.6758 | 0.5852 | 0.6786 | 0.6703 | 0.5989 |
| EVS-9  | 0.3654 | 0.3407 | 0.7143 | 0.7088 | 0.4341 |
| EVS-10 | 0.4341 | 0.4286 | 0.5055 | 0.4863 | 0.2582 |
| EVS-11 | 0.5357 | 0.4560 | 0.4038 | 0.3022 | 0.4148 |
| EVS-12 | 0.6841 | 0.6071 | 0.6291 | 0.4643 | 0.1099 |
| EVS-13 | 0.3736 | 0.4203 | 0.4883 | 0.3709 | 0.3352 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7115 | 0.6291 | 0.5302 | 0.4698 | 0.5934 |
| EVS-15 | 0.6566 | 0.5467 | 0.5577 | 0.5357 | 0.5797 |
| EVS-16 | 0.6593 | 0.6181 | 0.6429 | 0.6291 | 0.7005 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1181 | 0.1291 | 0.5165 | 0.6374 | 0.3654 |
| EVS-18 | 0.5000 | 0.4505 | 0.6538 | 0.6016 | 0.5742 |
| EVS-19 | 0.1841 | 0.4918 | 0.5467 | 0.4423 | 0.5082 |
| EVS-20 | 0.5824 | 0.7418 | 0.6016 | 0.5440 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6016 | 0.7885 | 0.7637 | 0.8159 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-22 | 0.3736 | 0.5495 | 0.1731 | 0.3764 | 0.2308 |
| EVS-23 | 0.7473 | 0.7363 | 0.6923 | 0.8187 | 0.7280 |
| EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.4533 | 0.3297 | 0.3819 | 0.3626 |
| EVS-25 | 0.6154 | 0.4588 | 0.5082 | 0.8511 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-26 | 0.6016 | 0.6484 | 0.5824 | 0.5887 | 0.6044 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        |   | N      | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------|-----|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |        |                   |     |
| EVS-2   | 0.5692 | 0.0706 | 0.8553                        | 0.7524 | 0.9274 | 8.331  | 5 |        |        |                   |     |
| EVS-1   | 0.6055 | 0.0570 | 0.8923                        | 0.8239 | 0.9680 | 6.560  | 5 | -0.896 | 2.132  | 0.0036            |     |
| EVS-3   | 0.5247 | 0.0961 | 0.8106                        | 0.7026 | 0.9389 | 11.973 | 5 | 0.832  | 2.132  | 0.0062            |     |
| EVS-4   | 0.6324 | 0.0606 | 0.9205                        | 0.8626 | 1.0315 | 7.015  | 5 | -1.515 | 2.132  | 0.0039            |     |
| *EVS-5  | 0.3667 | 0.1939 | 0.6416                        | 0.4156 | 0.8878 | 32.053 | 5 | 2.196  | 2.132  | 0.0202            |     |
| EVS-6   | 0.7137 | 0.1251 | 1.0143                        | 0.8432 | 1.1911 | 14.044 | 5 | -2.231 | 2.132  | 0.0108            |     |
| *EVS-7  | 0.3885 | 0.0632 | 0.6721                        | 0.5910 | 0.7497 | 9.687  | 5 | 4.244  | 2.132  | 0.0040            |     |
| EVS-8   | 0.6418 | 0.0457 | 0.9296                        | 0.8710 | 0.9680 | 5.113  | 5 | -1.940 | 2.132  | 0.0031            |     |
| EVS-9   | 0.5126 | 0.1848 | 0.7998                        | 0.6232 | 1.0069 | 23.692 | 5 | 0.613  | 2.132  | 0.0175            |     |
| *EVS-10 | 0.4225 | 0.0976 | 0.7057                        | 0.5331 | 0.7909 | 14.461 | 5 | 2.688  | 2.132  | 0.0066            |     |
| *EVS-11 | 0.4225 | 0.0849 | 0.7066                        | 0.5820 | 0.8211 | 12.300 | 5 | 2.959  | 2.132  | 0.0054            |     |
| EVS-12  | 0.4989 | 0.2321 | 0.7742                        | 0.3379 | 0.9739 | 33.258 | 5 | 0.679  | 2.132  | 0.0304            |     |
| *EVS-13 | 0.3973 | 0.0582 | 0.6814                        | 0.6174 | 0.7717 | 8.710  | 5 | 4.194  | 2.132  | 0.0037            |     |
| EVS-14  | 0.5868 | 0.0926 | 0.8740                        | 0.7552 | 1.0038 | 10.881 | 5 | -0.351 | 2.132  | 0.0060            |     |
| EVS-15  | 0.5753 | 0.0483 | 0.8613                        | 0.8211 | 0.9447 | 5.734  | 5 | -0.155 | 2.132  | 0.0032            |     |
| EVS-16  | 0.6500 | 0.0322 | 0.9381                        | 0.9047 | 0.9918 | 3.630  | 5 | -2.342 | 2.132  | 0.0027            |     |
| EVS-17  | 0.3533 | 0.2308 | 0.6188                        | 0.3509 | 0.9246 | 41.426 | 5 | 1.988  | 2.132  | 0.0302            |     |
| EVS-18  | 0.5560 | 0.0810 | 0.8421                        | 0.7359 | 0.9418 | 9.726  | 5 | 0.272  | 2.132  | 0.0050            |     |
| EVS-19  | 0.4346 | 0.1450 | 0.7148                        | 0.4434 | 0.8322 | 21.863 | 5 | 1.830  | 2.132  | 0.0126            |     |
| EVS-20  | 0.6297 | 0.0796 | 0.9182                        | 0.8294 | 1.0377 | 9.125  | 5 | -1.279 | 2.132  | 0.0052            |     |
| EVS-21  | 0.7357 | 0.0847 | 1.0344                        | 0.8878 | 1.1274 | 9.111  | 5 | -3.389 | 2.132  | 0.0060            |     |
| *EVS-22 | 0.3407 | 0.1467 | 0.6166                        | 0.4291 | 0.8349 | 25.614 | 5 | 3.080  | 2.132  | 0.0128            |     |
| EVS-23  | 0.7445 | 0.0463 | 1.0423                        | 0.9828 | 1.1309 | 5.238  | 5 | -4.657 | 2.132  | 0.0034            |     |
| *EVS-24 | 0.4066 | 0.0715 | 0.6907                        | 0.6116 | 0.7909 | 10.534 | 5 | 3.615  | 2.132  | 0.0044            |     |
| EVS-25  | 0.5588 | 0.0779 | 0.8449                        | 0.7441 | 0.9389 | 9.330  | 5 | 0.219  | 2.132  | 0.0048            |     |
| EVS-26  | 0.6011 | 0.0302 | 0.8874                        | 0.8543 | 0.9360 | 3.491  | 5 | -0.922 | 2.132  | 0.0026            |     |

| Auxiliary Tests                                            | Statistic | Critical | Skew    | Kurt    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01) | 0.87846   | 1.035    | -0.4502 | 1.94772 |

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive**

|                                                               |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00                                    | Test ID: EVS3219                | Sample ID: VARIOUS              |
| End Date: 01/11/96 20:00                                      | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: MARINE SED         |
| Sample Date:                                                  | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis |
| Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae |                                 |                                 |

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-16 | 0.7253 | 0.6758 | 0.7005 | 0.6923 | 0.7500 |
| EVS-1  | 0.6209 | 0.6841 | 0.7033 | 0.5962 | 0.7582 |
| EVS-2  | 0.6044 | 0.5467 | 0.7527 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4533 | 0.6181 | 0.6319 | 0.4918 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6758 | 0.6868 | 0.6978 | 0.6374 | 0.8242 |
| EVS-5  | 0.3599 | 0.5852 | 0.6896 | 0.4615 | 0.7418 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6758 | 0.8571 | 0.9066 | 0.7390 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-7  | 0.4505 | 0.6566 | 0.5769 | 0.5220 | 0.5165 |
| EVS-8  | 0.7775 | 0.6538 | 0.7308 | 0.7198 | 0.6676 |
| EVS-9  | 0.5742 | 0.4734 | 0.7912 | 0.7995 | 0.6181 |
| EVS-10 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 | 0.6758 | 0.7088 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7280 | 0.6868 | 0.5687 | 0.5000 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-12 | 0.7912 | 0.6978 | 0.7088 | 0.7060 | 0.6209 |
| EVS-13 | 0.4945 | 0.5330 | 0.5989 | 0.4890 | 0.4231 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7775 | 0.6923 | 0.6209 | 0.5824 | 0.6484 |
| EVS-15 | 0.7225 | 0.5989 | 0.6044 | 0.5742 | 0.6401 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1786 | 0.1758 | 0.7198 | 0.7637 | 0.4808 |
| EVS-18 | 0.6154 | 0.5632 | 0.7005 | 0.6703 | 0.6621 |
| EVS-19 | 0.3242 | 0.6566 | 0.7088 | 0.6319 | 0.7198 |
| EVS-20 | 0.6236 | 0.7940 | 0.6401 | 0.5879 | 0.7253 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6374 | 0.8324 | 0.8077 | 0.8599 | 0.7692 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6016 | 0.6291 | 0.2912 | 0.4698 | 0.3269 |
| EVS-23 | 0.8489 | 0.8242 | 0.7995 | 0.8901 | 0.8159 |
| EVS-24 | 0.6044 | 0.5522 | 0.3874 | 0.4725 | 0.5110 |
| EVS-25 | 0.6648 | 0.5192 | 0.5440 | 0.7088 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7775 | 0.7802 | 0.6898 | 0.6458 | 0.7500 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        | N | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD    |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-------------------|--------|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |                   |        |
| EVS-16  | 0.7088 | 0.0291 | 1.0012                        | 0.9651 | 1.0472 | 3.225  | 5 | 1.109  | 2.132             | 0.0025 |
| EVS-1   | 0.6725 | 0.0651 | 0.9630                        | 0.8822 | 1.0568 | 7.257  | 5 | 1.193  | 2.132             | 0.0038 |
| EVS-2   | 0.6604 | 0.0840 | 0.9508                        | 0.8322 | 1.0504 | 9.336  | 5 | 2.644  | 2.132             | 0.0054 |
| *EVS-3  | 0.5808 | 0.1056 | 0.8680                        | 0.7386 | 1.0008 | 12.428 | 5 | 0.064  | 2.132             | 0.0033 |
| EVS-4   | 0.7044 | 0.0707 | 0.9987                        | 0.9246 | 1.1381 | 8.172  | 5 | 1.962  | 2.132             | 0.0117 |
| EVS-5   | 0.5676 | 0.1580 | 0.8558                        | 0.6434 | 1.0377 | 18.995 | 5 | -0.964 | 2.132             | 0.0102 |
| EVS-6   | 0.7577 | 0.1234 | 1.0679                        | 0.8962 | 1.2602 | 14.159 | 5 | 4.518  | 2.132             | 0.0030 |
| *EVS-7  | 0.5445 | 0.0770 | 0.8305                        | 0.7359 | 0.9447 | 9.400  | 5 | -0.069 | 2.132             | 0.0018 |
| EVS-8   | 0.7099 | 0.0501 | 1.0032                        | 0.9418 | 1.0795 | 5.547  | 5 | 0.805  | 2.132             | 0.0103 |
| EVS-9   | 0.6513 | 0.1416 | 0.9452                        | 0.7588 | 1.1065 | 16.087 | 5 | 1.302  | 2.132             | 0.0023 |
| EVS-10  | 0.6687 | 0.0630 | 0.9585                        | 0.8460 | 1.0099 | 6.859  | 5 | 1.712  | 2.132             | 0.0046 |
| EVS-11  | 0.6330 | 0.0950 | 0.9219                        | 0.7854 | 1.0222 | 10.667 | 5 | 0.089  | 2.132             | 0.0024 |
| EVS-12  | 0.7049 | 0.0604 | 0.9982                        | 0.9075 | 1.0962 | 6.709  | 5 | 6.422  | 2.132             | 0.0022 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.5077 | 0.0645 | 0.7932                        | 0.7082 | 0.8850 | 8.174  | 5 | 1.185  | 2.132             | 0.0033 |
| EVS-14  | 0.6643 | 0.0749 | 0.9548                        | 0.8682 | 1.0795 | 8.515  | 5 | 2.767  | 2.132             | 0.0020 |
| *EVS-15 | 0.6280 | 0.0578 | 0.9158                        | 0.8598 | 1.0160 | 6.664  | 5 | 1.902  | 2.132             | 0.0395 |
| EVS-17  | 0.4637 | 0.2829 | 0.7423                        | 0.4327 | 1.0632 | 40.770 | 5 | 2.453  | 2.132             | 0.0018 |
| *EVS-18 | 0.6423 | 0.0537 | 0.9304                        | 0.8488 | 0.9918 | 6.003  | 5 | 1.373  | 2.132             | 0.0124 |
| EVS-19  | 0.6082 | 0.1629 | 0.8966                        | 0.6057 | 1.0130 | 18.647 | 5 | 0.807  | 2.132             | 0.0040 |
| EVS-20  | 0.6742 | 0.0838 | 0.9660                        | 0.8738 | 1.0996 | 9.512  | 5 | -1.849 | 2.132             | 0.0049 |
| EVS-21  | 0.7813 | 0.0871 | 1.0895                        | 0.9246 | 1.1871 | 9.341  | 5 | 3.533  | 2.132             | 0.0110 |
| *EVS-22 | 0.4637 | 0.1540 | 0.7475                        | 0.5700 | 0.9160 | 21.035 | 5 | -5.842 | 2.132             | 0.0015 |
| EVS-23  | 0.8357 | 0.0353 | 1.1553                        | 1.1065 | 1.2329 | 4.273  | 5 | 5.291  | 2.132             | 0.0034 |
| *EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.0822 | 0.7909                        | 0.6718 | 0.8906 | 10.471 | 5 | 2.640  | 2.132             | 0.0033 |
| *EVS-25 | 0.6093 | 0.0796 | 0.8969                        | 0.8046 | 1.0008 | 9.169  | 5 | -0.712 | 2.132             | 0.0023 |
| EVS-26  | 0.7286 | 0.0590 | 1.0245                        | 0.9331 | 1.0829 | 6.418  | 5 |        |                   |        |

**Auxiliary Tests**  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01)      Statistic: 0.66151      Critical: 1.035      Skew: -0.2163      Kurt: 1.31086

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00 Test ID: EVS3219 Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00 Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date: Protocol: PSEP 95 Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-16 | 0.9091 | 0.9146 | 0.9176 | 0.9087 | 0.9341 |
| EVS-1  | 0.8982 | 0.9197 | 0.8867 | 0.9032 | 0.8949 |
| EVS-2  | 0.8727 | 0.8543 | 0.8504 | 0.8506 | 0.8831 |
| EVS-3  | 0.9212 | 0.8933 | 0.8913 | 0.8939 | 0.9186 |
| EVS-4  | 0.9024 | 0.9040 | 0.8858 | 0.9052 | 0.8933 |
| EVS-5  | 0.4529 | 0.4742 | 0.8725 | 0.5357 | 0.7333 |
| EVS-6  | 0.9350 | 0.9455 | 0.9515 | 0.9554 | 0.9144 |
| EVS-7  | 0.6890 | 0.7071 | 0.7571 | 0.6632 | 0.7447 |
| EVS-8  | 0.8693 | 0.8950 | 0.9286 | 0.9313 | 0.8971 |
| EVS-9  | 0.6364 | 0.7195 | 0.9028 | 0.8866 | 0.7022 |
| EVS-10 | 0.6054 | 0.6290 | 0.7480 | 0.6860 | 0.4608 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7358 | 0.6640 | 0.7101 | 0.6044 | 0.6089 |
| EVS-12 | 0.8646 | 0.8701 | 0.8876 | 0.6576 | 0.1770 |
| EVS-13 | 0.7556 | 0.7887 | 0.8119 | 0.7584 | 0.7922 |
| EVS-14 | 0.9152 | 0.9087 | 0.8540 | 0.8066 | 0.9153 |
| EVS-15 | 0.9087 | 0.9128 | 0.9227 | 0.9330 | 0.9056 |
| EVS-17 | 0.6615 | 0.7344 | 0.7176 | 0.8345 | 0.7600 |
| EVS-18 | 0.8125 | 0.8000 | 0.9333 | 0.8975 | 0.8672 |
| EVS-19 | 0.5678 | 0.7490 | 0.7713 | 0.7000 | 0.7061 |
| EVS-20 | 0.9339 | 0.9343 | 0.9399 | 0.9252 | 0.9356 |
| EVS-21 | 0.9440 | 0.9472 | 0.9456 | 0.9489 | 0.9214 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6210 | 0.8734 | 0.5943 | 0.8012 | 0.7059 |
| EVS-23 | 0.8803 | 0.8933 | 0.8660 | 0.9198 | 0.8923 |
| EVS-24 | 0.8364 | 0.8209 | 0.8511 | 0.8081 | 0.7097 |
| EVS-25 | 0.9256 | 0.8836 | 0.9343 | 0.9186 | 0.9189 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7739 | 0.8310 | 0.8446 | 0.8809 | 0.8059 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        | N | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD    |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-------------------|--------|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |                   |        |
| EVS-16  | 0.9168 | 0.0103 | 1.2787                        | 1.2639 | 1.3111 | 1.510  | 5 |        |                   |        |
| *EVS-1  | 0.9006 | 0.0123 | 1.2504                        | 1.2275 | 1.2834 | 1.670  | 5 | 2.222  | 2.132             | 0.0003 |
| *EVS-2  | 0.8622 | 0.0149 | 1.1909                        | 1.1736 | 1.2218 | 1.835  | 5 | 6.735  | 2.132             | 0.0004 |
| EVS-3   | 0.9037 | 0.0149 | 1.2559                        | 1.2348 | 1.2863 | 2.040  | 5 | 1.588  | 2.132             | 0.0004 |
| *EVS-4  | 0.8982 | 0.0083 | 1.2462                        | 1.2261 | 1.2578 | 1.093  | 5 | 3.078  | 2.132             | 0.0002 |
| *EVS-5  | 0.6137 | 0.1821 | 0.9106                        | 0.7383 | 1.2057 | 22.061 | 5 | 4.079  | 2.132             | 0.0174 |
| EVS-6   | 0.9404 | 0.0164 | 1.3258                        | 1.2739 | 1.3580 | 2.533  | 5 | -2.716 | 2.132             | 0.0006 |
| *EVS-7  | 0.7122 | 0.0389 | 1.0053                        | 0.9516 | 1.0555 | 4.279  | 5 | 12.967 | 2.132             | 0.0009 |
| EVS-8   | 0.9042 | 0.0259 | 1.2583                        | 1.2008 | 1.3056 | 3.510  | 5 | 0.945  | 2.132             | 0.0010 |
| *EVS-9  | 0.7695 | 0.1186 | 1.0822                        | 0.9235 | 1.2537 | 13.733 | 5 | 2.933  | 2.132             | 0.0096 |
| *EVS-10 | 0.6258 | 0.1075 | 0.9149                        | 0.7461 | 1.0449 | 12.177 | 5 | 7.195  | 2.132             | 0.0055 |
| *EVS-11 | 0.6647 | 0.0589 | 0.9543                        | 0.8906 | 1.0310 | 6.575  | 5 | 11.049 | 2.132             | 0.0018 |
| EVS-12  | 0.6914 | 0.3026 | 1.0010                        | 0.4342 | 1.2289 | 33.653 | 5 | 1.841  | 2.132             | 0.0485 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.7814 | 0.0240 | 1.0847                        | 1.0536 | 1.1222 | 2.678  | 5 | 12.437 | 2.132             | 0.0005 |
| EVS-14  | 0.8800 | 0.0484 | 1.2218                        | 1.1155 | 1.2754 | 5.884  | 5 | 1.711  | 2.132             | 0.0024 |
| EVS-15  | 0.9166 | 0.0112 | 1.2783                        | 1.2585 | 1.3090 | 1.618  | 5 | 0.031  | 2.132             | 0.0003 |
| *EVS-17 | 0.7416 | 0.0633 | 1.0401                        | 0.9499 | 1.1519 | 7.126  | 5 | 6.967  | 2.132             | 0.0025 |
| EVS-18  | 0.8621 | 0.0563 | 1.1965                        | 1.1071 | 1.3096 | 7.060  | 5 | 2.121  | 2.132             | 0.0032 |
| *EVS-19 | 0.6988 | 0.0790 | 0.9921                        | 0.8534 | 1.0722 | 8.521  | 5 | 7.390  | 2.132             | 0.0032 |
| EVS-20  | 0.9338 | 0.0053 | 1.3107                        | 1.2938 | 1.3231 | 0.811  | 5 | -3.245 | 2.132             | 0.0002 |
| EVS-21  | 0.9414 | 0.0113 | 1.3271                        | 1.2867 | 1.3427 | 1.730  | 5 | -3.607 | 2.132             | 0.0004 |
| *EVS-22 | 0.7192 | 0.1182 | 1.0202                        | 0.8803 | 1.2070 | 13.462 | 5 | 4.168  | 2.132             | 0.0082 |
| *EVS-23 | 0.8903 | 0.0198 | 1.2343                        | 1.1960 | 1.2836 | 2.625  | 5 | 2.633  | 2.132             | 0.0006 |
| *EVS-24 | 0.8052 | 0.0558 | 1.1164                        | 1.0018 | 1.1746 | 6.054  | 5 | 5.164  | 2.132             | 0.0021 |
| EVS-25  | 0.9162 | 0.0193 | 1.2785                        | 1.2226 | 1.3117 | 2.624  | 5 | 0.013  | 2.132             | 0.0006 |
| *EVS-26 | 0.8272 | 0.0403 | 1.1442                        | 1.0752 | 1.2184 | 4.709  | 5 | 5.257  | 2.132             | 0.0014 |

**Auxiliary Tests**  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates non-normal distribution (p <= 0.01)      Statistic: 1.78518      Critical: 1.035      Skew: -1.5292      Kurt: 13.1472

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive/Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00      Test ID: EVS3219      Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00      Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C      Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date:      Protocol: PSEP 95      Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-16 | 0.6593 | 0.6181 | 0.6429 | 0.6291 | 0.7005 |
| EVS-1  | 0.5577 | 0.6291 | 0.6236 | 0.5385 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-2  | 0.5275 | 0.4670 | 0.6401 | 0.6099 | 0.6016 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4176 | 0.5522 | 0.5632 | 0.4396 | 0.6511 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6099 | 0.6209 | 0.6181 | 0.5769 | 0.7363 |
| EVS-5  | 0.1630 | 0.2775 | 0.6016 | 0.2473 | 0.5440 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6319 | 0.8104 | 0.8626 | 0.7060 | 0.5577 |
| EVS-7  | 0.3104 | 0.4643 | 0.4368 | 0.3462 | 0.3846 |
| EVS-8  | 0.6758 | 0.5852 | 0.6786 | 0.6703 | 0.5989 |
| EVS-9  | 0.3654 | 0.3407 | 0.7143 | 0.7088 | 0.4341 |
| EVS-10 | 0.4341 | 0.4286 | 0.5055 | 0.4863 | 0.2582 |
| EVS-11 | 0.5357 | 0.4560 | 0.4038 | 0.3022 | 0.4148 |
| EVS-12 | 0.6841 | 0.6071 | 0.6291 | 0.4643 | 0.1099 |
| EVS-13 | 0.3736 | 0.4203 | 0.4863 | 0.3709 | 0.3352 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7115 | 0.6291 | 0.5302 | 0.4698 | 0.5934 |
| EVS-15 | 0.6566 | 0.5467 | 0.5577 | 0.5357 | 0.5797 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1181 | 0.1291 | 0.5165 | 0.6374 | 0.3654 |
| EVS-18 | 0.5000 | 0.4505 | 0.6538 | 0.6016 | 0.5742 |
| EVS-19 | 0.1841 | 0.4918 | 0.5467 | 0.4423 | 0.5082 |
| EVS-20 | 0.5824 | 0.7418 | 0.6016 | 0.5440 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6016 | 0.7885 | 0.7637 | 0.8159 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-22 | 0.3736 | 0.5495 | 0.1731 | 0.3764 | 0.2308 |
| EVS-23 | 0.7473 | 0.7363 | 0.6923 | 0.8187 | 0.7280 |
| EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.4533 | 0.3297 | 0.3819 | 0.3626 |
| EVS-25 | 0.6154 | 0.4588 | 0.5082 | 0.6511 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-26 | 0.6016 | 0.6484 | 0.5824 | 0.5687 | 0.6044 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsln Square Root |        |        |        |   | N      | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------|-----|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |        |                   |     |
| EVS-16  | 0.6500 | 0.0322 | 0.9381                        | 0.9047 | 0.9918 | 3.630  | 5 |        |        |                   |     |
| EVS-1   | 0.6055 | 0.0570 | 0.8923                        | 0.8239 | 0.9680 | 6.560  | 5 | 1.511  | 2.132  | 0.0020            |     |
| *EVS-2  | 0.5892 | 0.0706 | 0.8553                        | 0.7524 | 0.9274 | 8.331  | 5 | 2.342  | 2.132  | 0.0027            |     |
| *EVS-3  | 0.5247 | 0.0961 | 0.8106                        | 0.7026 | 0.9389 | 11.973 | 5 | 2.772  | 2.132  | 0.0045            |     |
| EVS-4   | 0.6324 | 0.0606 | 0.9205                        | 0.8626 | 1.0315 | 7.015  | 5 | 0.538  | 2.132  | 0.0023            |     |
| *EVS-5  | 0.3667 | 0.1939 | 0.6416                        | 0.4156 | 0.8878 | 32.053 | 5 | 3.180  | 2.132  | 0.0185            |     |
| EVS-6   | 0.7137 | 0.1251 | 1.0143                        | 0.8432 | 1.1911 | 14.044 | 5 | -1.163 | 2.132  | 0.0091            |     |
| *EVS-7  | 0.3885 | 0.0632 | 0.6721                        | 0.5910 | 0.7497 | 9.687  | 5 | 8.093  | 2.132  | 0.0023            |     |
| EVS-8   | 0.6418 | 0.0457 | 0.9296                        | 0.8710 | 0.9680 | 5.113  | 5 | 0.322  | 2.132  | 0.0015            |     |
| EVS-9   | 0.5126 | 0.1848 | 0.7998                        | 0.6232 | 1.0069 | 23.692 | 5 | 1.605  | 2.132  | 0.0158            |     |
| *EVS-10 | 0.4225 | 0.0976 | 0.7057                        | 0.5331 | 0.7909 | 14.461 | 5 | 4.829  | 2.132  | 0.0049            |     |
| *EVS-11 | 0.4225 | 0.0849 | 0.7066                        | 0.5820 | 0.8211 | 12.300 | 5 | 5.544  | 2.132  | 0.0037            |     |
| EVS-12  | 0.4989 | 0.2321 | 0.7742                        | 0.3379 | 0.9739 | 33.258 | 5 | 1.411  | 2.132  | 0.0288            |     |
| *EVS-13 | 0.3973 | 0.0582 | 0.6814                        | 0.6174 | 0.7717 | 8.710  | 5 | 8.388  | 2.132  | 0.0020            |     |
| EVS-14  | 0.5868 | 0.0926 | 0.8740                        | 0.7552 | 1.0038 | 10.881 | 5 | 1.418  | 2.132  | 0.0044            |     |
| *EVS-15 | 0.5753 | 0.0483 | 0.8613                        | 0.8211 | 0.9447 | 5.734  | 5 | 2.860  | 2.132  | 0.0015            |     |
| *EVS-17 | 0.3533 | 0.2308 | 0.6188                        | 0.3509 | 0.9246 | 41.426 | 5 | 2.761  | 2.132  | 0.0285            |     |
| *EVS-18 | 0.5560 | 0.0810 | 0.8421                        | 0.7359 | 0.9418 | 9.726  | 5 | 2.418  | 2.132  | 0.0034            |     |
| *EVS-19 | 0.4346 | 0.1450 | 0.7148                        | 0.4434 | 0.8322 | 21.863 | 5 | 3.121  | 2.132  | 0.0109            |     |
| EVS-20  | 0.6297 | 0.0796 | 0.9182                        | 0.8294 | 1.0377 | 9.125  | 5 | 0.490  | 2.132  | 0.0035            |     |
| EVS-21  | 0.7357 | 0.0847 | 1.0344                        | 0.8878 | 1.1274 | 9.111  | 5 | -2.150 | 2.132  | 0.0043            |     |
| *EVS-22 | 0.3407 | 0.1467 | 0.6166                        | 0.4291 | 0.8349 | 25.614 | 5 | 4.448  | 2.132  | 0.0111            |     |
| EVS-23  | 0.7445 | 0.0463 | 1.0423                        | 0.9828 | 1.1309 | 5.238  | 5 | -3.622 | 2.132  | 0.0018            |     |
| *EVS-24 | 0.4066 | 0.0715 | 0.6907                        | 0.6116 | 0.7909 | 10.534 | 5 | 6.885  | 2.132  | 0.0028            |     |
| *EVS-25 | 0.5588 | 0.0779 | 0.8449                        | 0.7441 | 0.9389 | 9.330  | 5 | 2.426  | 2.132  | 0.0031            |     |
| *EVS-26 | 0.6011 | 0.0302 | 0.8874                        | 0.8543 | 0.9360 | 3.491  | 5 | 2.462  | 2.132  | 0.0009            |     |

**Auxillary Tests**      Statistic      Critical      Skew      Kurt  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01)      0.87846      1.035      -0.4502      1.94772



**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00      Test ID: EVS3219      Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00      Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C      Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date:      Protocol: PSEP 95      Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-25 | 0.6648 | 0.5192 | 0.5440 | 0.7088 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-1  | 0.6209 | 0.6841 | 0.7033 | 0.5962 | 0.7582 |
| EVS-2  | 0.6044 | 0.5467 | 0.7527 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4533 | 0.6181 | 0.6319 | 0.4918 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6758 | 0.6868 | 0.6978 | 0.6374 | 0.8242 |
| EVS-5  | 0.3599 | 0.5852 | 0.6896 | 0.4615 | 0.7418 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6758 | 0.8571 | 0.9066 | 0.7390 | 0.6099 |
| EVS-7  | 0.4505 | 0.6566 | 0.5769 | 0.5220 | 0.5165 |
| EVS-8  | 0.7775 | 0.6538 | 0.7308 | 0.7198 | 0.6676 |
| EVS-9  | 0.5742 | 0.4734 | 0.7912 | 0.7995 | 0.6181 |
| EVS-10 | 0.7170 | 0.6813 | 0.6758 | 0.7088 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7280 | 0.6868 | 0.5687 | 0.5000 | 0.6813 |
| EVS-12 | 0.7912 | 0.6978 | 0.7088 | 0.7060 | 0.6209 |
| EVS-13 | 0.4945 | 0.5330 | 0.5989 | 0.4890 | 0.4231 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7775 | 0.6923 | 0.6209 | 0.5824 | 0.6484 |
| EVS-15 | 0.7225 | 0.5989 | 0.6044 | 0.5742 | 0.6401 |
| EVS-16 | 0.7253 | 0.6758 | 0.7005 | 0.6923 | 0.7500 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1786 | 0.1758 | 0.7198 | 0.7637 | 0.4808 |
| EVS-18 | 0.6154 | 0.5632 | 0.7005 | 0.6703 | 0.6621 |
| EVS-19 | 0.3242 | 0.6566 | 0.7088 | 0.6319 | 0.7198 |
| EVS-20 | 0.6236 | 0.7940 | 0.6401 | 0.5879 | 0.7253 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6374 | 0.8324 | 0.8077 | 0.8599 | 0.7692 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6016 | 0.6291 | 0.2912 | 0.4698 | 0.3269 |
| EVS-23 | 0.8489 | 0.8242 | 0.7995 | 0.8901 | 0.8159 |
| EVS-24 | 0.6044 | 0.5522 | 0.3874 | 0.4725 | 0.5110 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7775 | 0.7802 | 0.6896 | 0.6456 | 0.7500 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        | N | 1-Tailed |          |        |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|----------|--------|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   | t-Stat   | Critical | MSD    |
| EVS-25  | 0.6093 | 0.0796 | 0.8969                        | 0.8046 | 1.0008 | 9.169  | 5 | -1.370   | 2.132    | 0.0050 |
| EVS-1   | 0.6725 | 0.0651 | 0.9630                        | 0.8822 | 1.0568 | 7.257  | 5 | -0.996   | 2.132    | 0.0062 |
| EVS-2   | 0.6604 | 0.0840 | 0.9508                        | 0.8322 | 1.0504 | 9.336  | 5 | 0.476    | 2.132    | 0.0078 |
| EVS-3   | 0.5808 | 0.1056 | 0.8680                        | 0.7386 | 1.0008 | 12.428 | 5 | -1.965   | 2.132    | 0.0057 |
| EVS-4   | 0.7044 | 0.0707 | 0.9987                        | 0.9246 | 1.1381 | 8.172  | 5 | 0.505    | 2.132    | 0.0141 |
| EVS-5   | 0.5676 | 0.1580 | 0.8558                        | 0.6434 | 1.0377 | 18.995 | 5 | -2.221   | 2.132    | 0.0126 |
| EVS-6   | 0.7577 | 0.1234 | 1.0679                        | 0.8962 | 1.2602 | 14.159 | 5 | 1.309    | 2.132    | 0.0055 |
| EVS-7   | 0.5445 | 0.0770 | 0.8305                        | 0.7359 | 0.9447 | 9.400  | 5 | -2.394   | 2.132    | 0.0042 |
| EVS-8   | 0.7099 | 0.0501 | 1.0032                        | 0.9418 | 1.0795 | 5.547  | 5 | -0.625   | 2.132    | 0.0127 |
| EVS-9   | 0.6513 | 0.1416 | 0.9452                        | 0.7588 | 1.1065 | 16.087 | 5 | -1.309   | 2.132    | 0.0047 |
| EVS-10  | 0.6687 | 0.0630 | 0.9585                        | 0.8460 | 1.0099 | 6.859  | 5 | -0.437   | 2.132    | 0.0070 |
| EVS-11  | 0.6330 | 0.0950 | 0.9219                        | 0.7854 | 1.0222 | 10.667 | 5 | -2.136   | 2.132    | 0.0048 |
| EVS-12  | 0.7049 | 0.0604 | 0.9982                        | 0.9075 | 1.0962 | 6.709  | 5 | 2.215    | 2.132    | 0.0047 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.5077 | 0.0645 | 0.7932                        | 0.7082 | 0.8850 | 8.174  | 5 | -1.120   | 2.132    | 0.0057 |
| EVS-14  | 0.6643 | 0.0749 | 0.9548                        | 0.8682 | 1.0795 | 8.515  | 5 | -0.412   | 2.132    | 0.0045 |
| EVS-15  | 0.6280 | 0.0578 | 0.9158                        | 0.8598 | 1.0160 | 6.664  | 5 | -2.640   | 2.132    | 0.0033 |
| EVS-16  | 0.7088 | 0.0291 | 1.0012                        | 0.9651 | 1.0472 | 3.225  | 5 | 1.103    | 2.132    | 0.0419 |
| EVS-17  | 0.4637 | 0.2829 | 0.7423                        | 0.4327 | 1.0632 | 40.770 | 5 | -0.754   | 2.132    | 0.0042 |
| EVS-18  | 0.6423 | 0.0537 | 0.9304                        | 0.8488 | 0.9918 | 6.003  | 5 | 0.003    | 2.132    | 0.0148 |
| EVS-19  | 0.6082 | 0.1629 | 0.8966                        | 0.6057 | 1.0130 | 18.647 | 5 | -1.254   | 2.132    | 0.0065 |
| EVS-20  | 0.6742 | 0.0838 | 0.9660                        | 0.8738 | 1.0996 | 9.512  | 5 | -3.291   | 2.132    | 0.0073 |
| EVS-21  | 0.7813 | 0.0871 | 1.0895                        | 0.9246 | 1.1871 | 9.341  | 5 | 1.882    | 2.132    | 0.0134 |
| EVS-22  | 0.4637 | 0.1540 | 0.7475                        | 0.5700 | 0.9160 | 21.035 | 5 | -6.024   | 2.132    | 0.0039 |
| EVS-23  | 0.8357 | 0.0353 | 1.1553                        | 1.1065 | 1.2329 | 4.273  | 5 | 2.031    | 2.132    | 0.0058 |
| EVS-24  | 0.5055 | 0.0822 | 0.7909                        | 0.6718 | 0.8906 | 10.471 | 5 | -2.711   | 2.132    | 0.0047 |
| EVS-26  | 0.7286 | 0.0590 | 1.0245                        | 0.9331 | 1.0829 | 6.418  | 5 |          |          |        |

**Auxiliary Tests**      Statistic      Critical      Skew      Kurt  
 Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01)      0.66151      1.035      -0.2163      1.31086

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Normal**

Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00    Test ID: EVS3219    Sample ID: VARIOUS  
 End Date: 01/11/96 20:00    Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C    Sample Type: MARINE SED  
 Sample Date:    Protocol: PSEP 95    Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-25 | 0.9256 | 0.8836 | 0.9343 | 0.9186 | 0.9189 |
| EVS-1  | 0.8982 | 0.9197 | 0.8867 | 0.9032 | 0.8949 |
| EVS-2  | 0.8727 | 0.8543 | 0.8504 | 0.8506 | 0.8831 |
| EVS-3  | 0.9212 | 0.8933 | 0.8913 | 0.8939 | 0.9186 |
| EVS-4  | 0.9024 | 0.9040 | 0.8858 | 0.9052 | 0.8933 |
| EVS-5  | 0.4529 | 0.4742 | 0.8725 | 0.5357 | 0.7333 |
| EVS-6  | 0.9350 | 0.9455 | 0.9515 | 0.9554 | 0.9144 |
| EVS-7  | 0.6890 | 0.7071 | 0.7571 | 0.6632 | 0.7447 |
| EVS-8  | 0.8693 | 0.8950 | 0.9286 | 0.9313 | 0.8971 |
| EVS-9  | 0.6364 | 0.7195 | 0.9028 | 0.8866 | 0.7022 |
| EVS-10 | 0.6054 | 0.6290 | 0.7480 | 0.6860 | 0.4608 |
| EVS-11 | 0.7358 | 0.6640 | 0.7101 | 0.6044 | 0.6089 |
| EVS-12 | 0.8646 | 0.8701 | 0.8876 | 0.6576 | 0.1770 |
| EVS-13 | 0.7556 | 0.7887 | 0.8119 | 0.7584 | 0.7922 |
| EVS-14 | 0.9152 | 0.9087 | 0.8540 | 0.8066 | 0.9153 |
| EVS-15 | 0.9087 | 0.9128 | 0.9227 | 0.9330 | 0.9056 |
| EVS-16 | 0.9091 | 0.9146 | 0.9176 | 0.9087 | 0.9341 |
| EVS-17 | 0.6615 | 0.7344 | 0.7176 | 0.8345 | 0.7600 |
| EVS-18 | 0.8125 | 0.8000 | 0.9333 | 0.8975 | 0.8672 |
| EVS-19 | 0.5678 | 0.7490 | 0.7713 | 0.7000 | 0.7061 |
| EVS-20 | 0.9339 | 0.9343 | 0.9399 | 0.9252 | 0.9356 |
| EVS-21 | 0.9440 | 0.9472 | 0.9456 | 0.9489 | 0.9214 |
| EVS-22 | 0.6210 | 0.8734 | 0.5943 | 0.8012 | 0.7059 |
| EVS-23 | 0.8803 | 0.8933 | 0.8660 | 0.9198 | 0.8923 |
| EVS-24 | 0.8364 | 0.8209 | 0.8511 | 0.8081 | 0.7097 |
| EVS-26 | 0.7739 | 0.8310 | 0.8446 | 0.8809 | 0.8059 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        | N | 1-Tailed |          |        |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|----------|----------|--------|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   | t-Stat   | Critical | MSD    |
| EVS-25  | 0.9162 | 0.0193 | 1.2785                        | 1.2226 | 1.3117 | 2.624  | 5 |          |          |        |
| EVS-1   | 0.9006 | 0.0123 | 1.2504                        | 1.2275 | 1.2834 | 1.670  | 5 | 1.586    | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| *EVS-2  | 0.8622 | 0.0149 | 1.1909                        | 1.1736 | 1.2218 | 1.835  | 5 | 4.892    | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| EVS-3   | 0.9037 | 0.0149 | 1.2559                        | 1.2348 | 1.2863 | 2.040  | 5 | 1.195    | 2.132    | 0.0008 |
| EVS-4   | 0.8982 | 0.0083 | 1.2462                        | 1.2261 | 1.2578 | 1.093  | 5 | 1.995    | 2.132    | 0.0006 |
| *EVS-5  | 0.6137 | 0.1821 | 0.9106                        | 0.7383 | 1.2057 | 22.061 | 5 | 4.040    | 2.132    | 0.0177 |
| EVS-6   | 0.9404 | 0.0164 | 1.3258                        | 1.2739 | 1.3580 | 2.533  | 5 | -2.227   | 2.132    | 0.0110 |
| *EVS-7  | 0.7122 | 0.0389 | 1.0053                        | 0.9516 | 1.0555 | 4.279  | 5 | 11.199   | 2.132    | 0.0013 |
| EVS-8   | 0.9042 | 0.0259 | 1.2583                        | 1.2008 | 1.3056 | 3.510  | 5 | 0.812    | 2.132    | 0.0013 |
| *EVS-9  | 0.7695 | 0.1186 | 1.0822                        | 0.9235 | 1.2537 | 13.733 | 5 | 2.881    | 2.132    | 0.0099 |
| *EVS-10 | 0.6258 | 0.1075 | 0.9149                        | 0.7461 | 1.0449 | 12.177 | 5 | 6.987    | 2.132    | 0.0058 |
| *EVS-11 | 0.6647 | 0.0589 | 0.9543                        | 0.8906 | 1.0310 | 6.575  | 5 | 10.188   | 2.132    | 0.0022 |
| EVS-12  | 0.6914 | 0.3026 | 1.0010                        | 0.4342 | 1.2289 | 33.653 | 5 | 1.833    | 2.132    | 0.0489 |
| *EVS-13 | 0.7814 | 0.0240 | 1.0847                        | 1.0536 | 1.1222 | 2.678  | 5 | 9.765    | 2.132    | 0.0008 |
| EVS-14  | 0.8800 | 0.0484 | 1.2218                        | 1.1155 | 1.2754 | 5.884  | 5 | 1.599    | 2.132    | 0.0027 |
| EVS-15  | 0.9166 | 0.0112 | 1.2783                        | 1.2585 | 1.3090 | 1.618  | 5 | 0.009    | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| EVS-16  | 0.9168 | 0.0103 | 1.2787                        | 1.2639 | 1.3111 | 1.510  | 5 | -0.013   | 2.132    | 0.0006 |
| *EVS-17 | 0.7416 | 0.0633 | 1.0401                        | 0.9499 | 1.1519 | 7.126  | 5 | 6.552    | 2.132    | 0.0028 |
| EVS-18  | 0.8621 | 0.0563 | 1.1965                        | 1.1071 | 1.3096 | 7.060  | 5 | 2.017    | 2.132    | 0.0035 |
| *EVS-19 | 0.6988 | 0.0790 | 0.9921                        | 0.8534 | 1.0722 | 8.521  | 5 | 7.040    | 2.132    | 0.0035 |
| EVS-20  | 0.9338 | 0.0053 | 1.3107                        | 1.2938 | 1.3231 | 0.811  | 5 | -2.048   | 2.132    | 0.0005 |
| EVS-21  | 0.9414 | 0.0113 | 1.3271                        | 1.2867 | 1.3427 | 1.730  | 5 | -2.674   | 2.132    | 0.0007 |
| *EVS-22 | 0.7192 | 0.1182 | 1.0202                        | 0.8803 | 1.2070 | 13.462 | 5 | 4.085    | 2.132    | 0.0085 |
| EVS-23  | 0.8903 | 0.0198 | 1.2343                        | 1.1960 | 1.2836 | 2.625  | 5 | 2.118    | 2.132    | 0.0009 |
| *EVS-24 | 0.8052 | 0.0558 | 1.1164                        | 1.0018 | 1.1746 | 6.054  | 5 | 4.804    | 2.132    | 0.0024 |
| *EVS-26 | 0.8272 | 0.0403 | 1.1442                        | 1.0752 | 1.2184 | 4.709  | 5 | 4.732    | 2.132    | 0.0017 |

| Auxiliary Tests                                                 | Statistic | Critical | Skew    | Kurt    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Kolmogorov D Test indicates non-normal distribution (p <= 0.01) | 1.78518   | 1.035    | -1.5292 | 13.1472 |

**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Alive/Normal**

|                                                               |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00                                    | Test ID: EVS3219                | Sample ID: VARIOUS              |
| End Date: 01/11/96 20:00                                      | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: MARINE SED         |
| Sample Date:                                                  | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis |
| Comments: Hart & Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae |                                 |                                 |

| Conc-  | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| EVS-25 | 0.6154 | 0.4588 | 0.5082 | 0.6511 | 0.5604 |
| EVS-1  | 0.5577 | 0.6291 | 0.6236 | 0.5385 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-2  | 0.5275 | 0.4670 | 0.6401 | 0.6099 | 0.6016 |
| EVS-3  | 0.4176 | 0.5522 | 0.5632 | 0.4396 | 0.6511 |
| EVS-4  | 0.6099 | 0.6209 | 0.6181 | 0.5769 | 0.7363 |
| EVS-5  | 0.1630 | 0.2775 | 0.6016 | 0.2473 | 0.5440 |
| EVS-6  | 0.6319 | 0.8104 | 0.8626 | 0.7060 | 0.5577 |
| EVS-7  | 0.3104 | 0.4643 | 0.4368 | 0.3462 | 0.3846 |
| EVS-8  | 0.6758 | 0.5852 | 0.6786 | 0.6703 | 0.5989 |
| EVS-9  | 0.3654 | 0.3407 | 0.7143 | 0.7088 | 0.4341 |
| EVS-10 | 0.4341 | 0.4286 | 0.5055 | 0.4863 | 0.2582 |
| EVS-11 | 0.5357 | 0.4560 | 0.4038 | 0.3022 | 0.4148 |
| EVS-12 | 0.6841 | 0.6071 | 0.6291 | 0.4643 | 0.1099 |
| EVS-13 | 0.3736 | 0.4203 | 0.4863 | 0.3709 | 0.3352 |
| EVS-14 | 0.7115 | 0.6291 | 0.5302 | 0.4698 | 0.5934 |
| EVS-15 | 0.6566 | 0.5467 | 0.5577 | 0.5357 | 0.5797 |
| EVS-16 | 0.6593 | 0.6181 | 0.6429 | 0.6291 | 0.7005 |
| EVS-17 | 0.1181 | 0.1291 | 0.5165 | 0.6374 | 0.3654 |
| EVS-18 | 0.5000 | 0.4505 | 0.6538 | 0.6016 | 0.5742 |
| EVS-19 | 0.1841 | 0.4918 | 0.5467 | 0.4423 | 0.5082 |
| EVS-20 | 0.5824 | 0.7418 | 0.6016 | 0.5440 | 0.6786 |
| EVS-21 | 0.6016 | 0.7885 | 0.7637 | 0.8159 | 0.7088 |
| EVS-22 | 0.3736 | 0.5495 | 0.1731 | 0.3764 | 0.2308 |
| EVS-23 | 0.7473 | 0.7363 | 0.6923 | 0.8187 | 0.7280 |
| EVS-24 | 0.5055 | 0.4533 | 0.3297 | 0.3819 | 0.3626 |
| EVS-26 | 0.6016 | 0.6484 | 0.5824 | 0.5687 | 0.6044 |

| Conc-   | Mean   | SD     | Transform: Arcsin Square Root |        |        |        |   | N      | t-Stat | 1-Tailed Critical | MSD |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------------|-----|
|         |        |        | Mean                          | Min    | Max    | CV%    |   |        |        |                   |     |
| EVS-25  | 0.5588 | 0.0779 | 0.8449                        | 0.7441 | 0.9389 | 9.330  | 5 | -1.079 | 2.132  | 0.0041            |     |
| EVS-1   | 0.6055 | 0.0570 | 0.8923                        | 0.8239 | 0.9680 | 6.560  | 5 | -0.219 | 2.132  | 0.0048            |     |
| EVS-2   | 0.5692 | 0.0706 | 0.8553                        | 0.7524 | 0.9274 | 8.331  | 5 | 0.614  | 2.132  | 0.0067            |     |
| EVS-3   | 0.5247 | 0.0961 | 0.8106                        | 0.7026 | 0.9389 | 11.973 | 5 | -1.659 | 2.132  | 0.0044            |     |
| EVS-4   | 0.6324 | 0.0606 | 0.9205                        | 0.8626 | 1.0315 | 7.015  | 5 | 2.064  | 2.132  | 0.0207            |     |
| EVS-5   | 0.3667 | 0.1939 | 0.6416                        | 0.4156 | 0.8878 | 32.053 | 5 | -2.326 | 2.132  | 0.0113            |     |
| EVS-6   | 0.7137 | 0.1251 | 1.0143                        | 0.8432 | 1.1911 | 14.044 | 5 | 3.779  | 2.132  | 0.0045            |     |
| *EVS-7  | 0.3885 | 0.0632 | 0.6721                        | 0.5910 | 0.7497 | 9.687  | 5 | -2.058 | 2.132  | 0.0036            |     |
| EVS-8   | 0.6418 | 0.0457 | 0.9296                        | 0.8710 | 0.9680 | 5.113  | 5 | 0.491  | 2.132  | 0.0180            |     |
| EVS-9   | 0.5126 | 0.1848 | 0.7998                        | 0.6232 | 1.0069 | 23.692 | 5 | 2.413  | 2.132  | 0.0071            |     |
| *EVS-10 | 0.4225 | 0.0976 | 0.7057                        | 0.5331 | 0.7909 | 14.461 | 5 | 2.635  | 2.132  | 0.0059            |     |
| *EVS-11 | 0.4225 | 0.0849 | 0.7066                        | 0.5820 | 0.8211 | 12.300 | 5 | 0.587  | 2.132  | 0.0309            |     |
| EVS-12  | 0.4989 | 0.2321 | 0.7742                        | 0.3379 | 0.9739 | 33.258 | 5 | 3.706  | 2.132  | 0.0042            |     |
| *EVS-13 | 0.3973 | 0.0582 | 0.6814                        | 0.6174 | 0.7717 | 8.710  | 5 | -0.527 | 2.132  | 0.0065            |     |
| EVS-14  | 0.5868 | 0.0926 | 0.8740                        | 0.7552 | 1.0038 | 10.881 | 5 | -0.395 | 2.132  | 0.0037            |     |
| EVS-15  | 0.5753 | 0.0483 | 0.8613                        | 0.8211 | 0.9447 | 5.734  | 5 | -2.428 | 2.132  | 0.0031            |     |
| EVS-16  | 0.6500 | 0.0322 | 0.9381                        | 0.9047 | 0.9918 | 3.630  | 5 | 1.885  | 2.132  | 0.0307            |     |
| EVS-17  | 0.3533 | 0.2308 | 0.6188                        | 0.3509 | 0.9246 | 41.426 | 5 | 0.054  | 2.132  | 0.0055            |     |
| EVS-18  | 0.5560 | 0.0810 | 0.8421                        | 0.7359 | 0.9418 | 9.726  | 5 | 1.662  | 2.132  | 0.0131            |     |
| EVS-19  | 0.4346 | 0.1450 | 0.7148                        | 0.4434 | 0.8322 | 21.863 | 5 | -1.425 | 2.132  | 0.0056            |     |
| EVS-20  | 0.6297 | 0.0796 | 0.9182                        | 0.8294 | 1.0377 | 9.125  | 5 | -3.449 | 2.132  | 0.0064            |     |
| EVS-21  | 0.7357 | 0.0847 | 1.0344                        | 0.8878 | 1.1274 | 9.111  | 5 | 2.891  | 2.132  | 0.0133            |     |
| *EVS-22 | 0.3407 | 0.1467 | 0.6166                        | 0.4291 | 0.8349 | 25.614 | 5 | -4.603 | 2.132  | 0.0039            |     |
| EVS-23  | 0.7445 | 0.0463 | 1.0423                        | 0.9828 | 1.1309 | 5.238  | 5 | 3.214  | 2.132  | 0.0049            |     |
| *EVS-24 | 0.4066 | 0.0715 | 0.6907                        | 0.6116 | 0.7909 | 10.534 | 5 | -1.121 | 2.132  | 0.0031            |     |
| EVS-26  | 0.6011 | 0.0302 | 0.8874                        | 0.8543 | 0.9360 | 3.491  | 5 |        |        |                   |     |

|                                                            |                  |                 |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Auxiliary Tests</b>                                     | <b>Statistic</b> | <b>Critical</b> | <b>Skew</b> | <b>Kurt</b> |
| Kolmogorov D Test indicates normal distribution (p > 0.01) | 0.87846          | 1.035           | -0.4502     | 1.94772     |

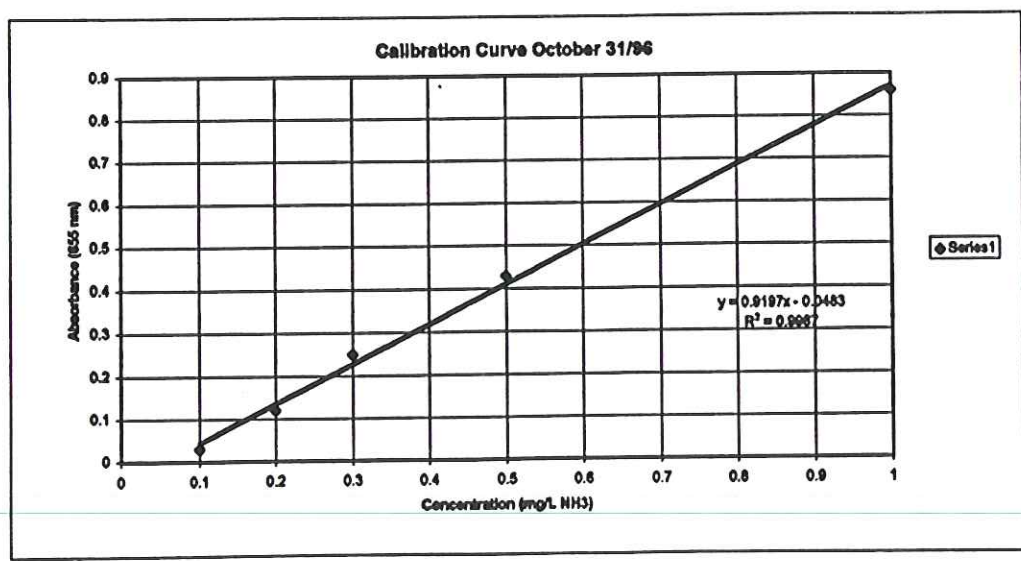
*14 JAN 97*

Ammonia Measurements - October 31, 1996 (Day 0) <sup>0 hr 96</sup>

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600633

Test Type: 48-h Bivalve Larvae  
 Test Species: *Mytilus edulis*  
 Date Initiated: 30-Oct-96  
 Date Terminated: 1-Nov-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID                           | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0.1                                | 0.03                    |                                     |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.2                                | 0.12                    |                                     |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.3                                | 0.25                    |                                     |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.5                                | 0.43                    |                                     |                       |                 |                                   |
| 1.0                                | 0.86                    |                                     |                       |                 |                                   |
|                                    |                         | <i>Overlying interstitial water</i> |                       |                 |                                   |
|                                    |                         | EVS-1                               | 0.31                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-2                               | 0.43                  | 1.00            | 0.5                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-3                               | 0.05                  | 1.00            | 0.1                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-4                               | 0.51                  | 1.00            | 0.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-5                               | 0.47                  | 1.00            | 0.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-6                               | 0.31                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-7                               | 0.24                  | 1.00            | 0.3                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-8                               | 0.46                  | 1.00            | 0.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-9                               | 0.30                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-10                              | 0.08                  | 1.00            | 0.1                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-11                              | 0.34                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-12                              | 0.46                  | 1.00            | 0.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-13                              | 0.08                  | 1.00            | 0.1                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-14                              | 0.32                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-15                              | 0.39                  | 1.00            | 0.5                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-16                              | 0.67                  | 1.00            | 0.8                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-17                              | 0.43                  | 1.00            | 0.5                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-18                              | 0.28                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-19                              | 0.44                  | 1.00            | 0.5                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-20                              | 0.28                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-21                              | 0.27                  | 1.00            | 0.3                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-22                              | 0.33                  | 1.00            | 0.4                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-23                              | 0.00                  | 1.00            | <0.1                              |
|                                    |                         | EVS-24                              | 0.49                  | 1.00            | 0.6                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-25                              | 0.70                  | 1.00            | 0.8                               |
|                                    |                         | EVS-26                              | 0.18                  | 1.00            | 0.2                               |



*Handwritten signature and date:* JB 2/2/97

## RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water

File No. G6891

|              | Sulphide<br>S |
|--------------|---------------|
| EVS-1 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-2 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-3 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-4 Day 0  | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS 5 Day 0  | 0.01          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-6 Day 0  | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS 7 Day 0  | <0.01         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-8 Day 0  | 0.05          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-9 Day 0  | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-10 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-11 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-12 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS 13 Day 0 | <0.01         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-14 Day 0 | <0.02         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-15 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-16 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-17 Day 0 | 0.05          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-18 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-19 Day 0 | 0.05          |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |
| EVS-20 Day 0 | <0.04         |
| 1996 Oct 30  |               |

MS 48 L

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
 < = Less than the detection limit indicated.

DRAFT

Appendix 1 - QUALITY CONTROL - Replicates

File No. G6891

|       |                 |                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Water | EV9-21<br>Day 0 | EV9-21<br>Day 0 |
|       | 95 10 30        | QC #<br>77158   |

Inorganic Parameters  
Sulphide S

<0.02      <0.02

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.

DRAFT



**RESULTS OF ANALYSIS - Water**

File No. G6890

|                          | Sulphide<br>S |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| EVS-21 48h<br>1996 Nov 1 | <0.02         |
| EVS-22 48h<br>1996 Nov 1 | <0.02         |
| EVS-23 48h<br>1996 Nov 1 | <0.02         |
| EVS-24 48h<br>1996 Nov 1 | <0.02         |
| EVS-25 48h<br>1996 Nov 1 | <0.02         |
| EVS-26 48h<br>1996 Nov 1 | <0.02         |

---

Results are expressed as milligrams per litre.  
< = Less than the detection limit indicated.



**Appendix 2 - METHODOLOGY**

Outlines of the methodologies utilized for the analysis of the samples submitted are as follows:

**Conventional Parameters in Water**

These analyses are carried out in accordance with procedures described in "Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes" (USEPA), "Manual for the Chemical Analysis of Water, Wastewaters, Sediments and Biological Tissues" (BCMOE), and/or "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater" (APHA). Further details are available on request.

**End of Report**



**EVS CONSULTANTS  
48-h LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client Name: Hart Crayfish Test Species: Mt:105 ecd115  
 EVS Project Number: 9/231-06.3 Test Start (Day 0): October 30, 1996  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633 Test End: November 1, 1996  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

| Sample I.D.         | Temperature (°C) |      |      | pH       |     |     | Salinity (ppt) |    |    | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |     |     |
|---------------------|------------------|------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------------|----|----|-------------------------|-----|-----|
|                     | 0                | 24   | 48   | 0        | 24  | 48  | 0              | 24 | 48 | 0                       | 24  | 48  |
| SDS 1.0 mg/L        | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5 | 7.6      | 7.7 | 7.5 | 28             | 28 | 27 | 8.2                     | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| 1.8                 | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5 | 7.6      | 7.7 | 7.5 | 28             | 28 | 28 | 8.2                     | 7.7 | 7.6 |
| 3.2                 | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5 | 7.6      | 7.7 | 7.5 | 28             | 28 | 28 | 8.2                     | 7.8 | 6.9 |
| 5.6                 | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5 | 7.6      | 7.7 | 7.4 | 28             | 28 | 28 | 8.2                     | 7.8 | 5.8 |
| 10                  | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5 | 7.6      | 7.7 | 7.2 | 28             | 28 | 28 | 8.2                     | 7.8 | 3.2 |
|                     |                  |      |      |          |     |     |                |    |    |                         |     |     |
|                     |                  |      |      |          |     |     |                |    |    |                         |     |     |
|                     |                  |      |      |          |     |     |                |    |    |                         |     |     |
|                     |                  |      |      |          |     |     |                |    |    |                         |     |     |
|                     |                  |      |      |          |     |     |                |    |    |                         |     |     |
|                     |                  |      |      |          |     |     |                |    |    |                         |     |     |
| Technician Initials | Analyst          |      |      | Recorder |     |     | pH             |    |    | DO                      |     |     |
|                     | BWJ              | M    | PH   | BFS      | M   | PH  | BFS            | M  | PH | BFS                     | M   | PH  |
|                     | BWJ              | M    | PH   | JW       | M   | PH  | JW             | M  | PH | JW                      | M   | PH  |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp. Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19  
 Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Data Certified by: [Signature] Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

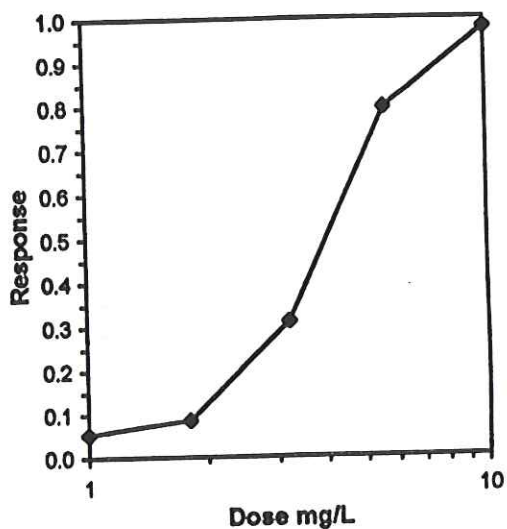
**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Normal**

|                                                             |                                 |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Start Date: 30/10/96 18:00                                  | Test ID: RTMEUS7                | Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant             |
| End Date: 01/11/96 20:00                                    | Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C | Sample Type: SDS-Sodium dodecyl sulfate |
| Sample Date:                                                | Protocol: PSEP 95               | Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis         |
| Comments: Hart Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae |                                 |                                         |

| Conc-mg/L | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| D-Control | 0.8803 | 0.8933 | 0.8660 | 0.9198 | 0.8923 |
| 1         | 0.8859 | 0.7532 | 0.8836 |        |        |
| 1.8       | 0.8144 | 0.7765 | 0.8485 |        |        |
| 3.2       | 0.6195 | 0.6503 | 0.5755 |        |        |
| 5.6       | 0.1207 | 0.2816 | 0.1899 |        |        |
| 10        | 0.0588 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |        |        |

**Trimmed Spearman-Kärber**

| Trim Level | EC50   | 95% CL |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0%       |        |        |        |
| 5.0%       |        |        |        |
| 10.0%      | 3.8826 | 3.7335 | 4.0377 |
| 20.0%      | 3.9241 | 3.7808 | 4.0729 |
| Auto-5.4%  | 3.8443 | 3.6917 | 4.0033 |



**EVS CONSULTANTS  
48-h LARVAL DEVELOPMENT TOXICITY TEST - DAILY WATER QUALITY DATA**

Client Name: Hart Crayfish Test Species: Mysis edulis  
 EVS Project Number: 91231-06.3 Test Start (Day 0): October 30, 1996  
 EVS W.O. Number: 9600633 Test End: November 1, 1996  
 Logbook: 8 Page: 94-99

| Sample I.D.               | Temperature (°C) |      |          | pH  |     |     | Salinity (ppt) |          |    | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) |                  |     |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-----|--|
|                           | 0                | 24   | 48       | 0   | 24  | 48  | 0              | 24       | 48 | 0                       | 24               | 48  |  |
| NH <sub>3</sub> 1.25 mg/l | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5     | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 28             | 28       | 28 | 8.0                     | 7.9              | 8.0 |  |
| 2.5                       | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5     | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 28             | 28       | 28 | 8.2                     | 7.9              | 8.3 |  |
| 5                         | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5     | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 28             | 28       | 28 | 8.2                     | 8.0              | 8.4 |  |
| 10                        | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5     | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 28             | 28       | 28 | 8.2                     | 8.0              | 8.4 |  |
| 20                        | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5     | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 28             | 28       | 28 | 8.2                     | 8.0              | 8.6 |  |
| 40                        | 16.5             | 16.0 | 16.5     | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 28             | 28       | 28 | 8.2                     | 8.0              | 8.3 |  |
|                           |                  |      |          |     |     |     |                |          |    |                         |                  |     |  |
|                           |                  |      |          |     |     |     |                |          |    |                         |                  |     |  |
|                           |                  |      |          |     |     |     |                |          |    |                         |                  |     |  |
|                           |                  |      |          |     |     |     |                |          |    |                         |                  |     |  |
| Technician Initials       | Analyst          |      | Recorder |     | pH  |     |                | Salinity |    |                         | Dissolved Oxygen |     |  |
|                           | BWJ              | M    | 7H       | BST | M   | PH  | BSS            | M        | PH | BSS                     | M                | PH  |  |
|                           | BWJ              | M    | PH       | JBL | M   | PH  | JBL            | M        | PH | JBL                     | M                | PH  |  |

WQ Instruments Used: Temp. Thermometer pH II-C-36 Salinity II-C-22 DO II-A-19  
 Comments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Certified by: [Signature] Date Certified: 27 Nov 96

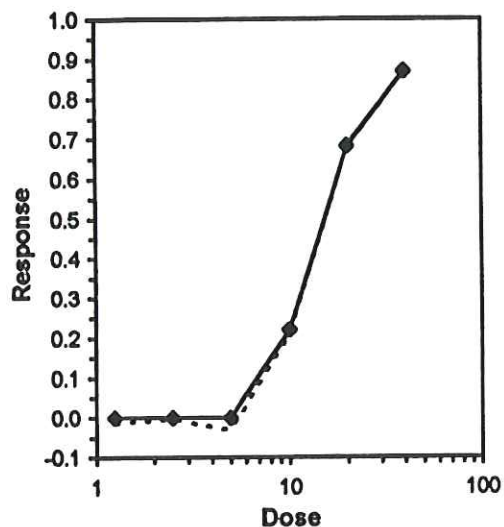
**Bivalve Larval Survival and Development Test-Proportion Normal**

Start Date: 10/30/96 18:00    Test ID: RTMENH1    Sample ID: REF-Ref Toxicant  
 End Date: 11/1/96 20:00    Lab ID: BCEVS-EVS Environment C    Sample Type: NH4CL-Ammonium chloride  
 Sample Date:    Protocol: PSEP 95    Test Species: ME-Mytilus edulis  
 Comments: Hart Crowser, 9/231-06.3, 9600633; Bivalve Larvae

| Conc-     | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| D-Control | 0.8803 | 0.8933 | 0.8660 | 0.9198 | 0.8923 |
| 1.25      | 0.8834 | 0.9143 | 0.9064 |        |        |
| 2.5       | 0.9025 | 0.8901 | 0.8894 |        |        |
| 5         | 0.8974 | 0.9299 | 0.9243 |        |        |
| 10        | 0.7584 | 0.6234 | 0.7193 |        |        |
| 20        | 0.2826 | 0.3108 | 0.2678 |        |        |
| 40        | 0.1587 | 0.0351 | 0.1383 |        |        |

**Trimmed Spearman-Kärber**

| Trim Level | EC50   | 95% CL |        |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0%       |        |        |        |
| 5.0%       |        |        |        |
| 10.0%      |        |        |        |
| 20.0%      | 15.578 | 14.822 | 16.373 |
| Auto-13.0% | 15.870 | 15.097 | 16.683 |

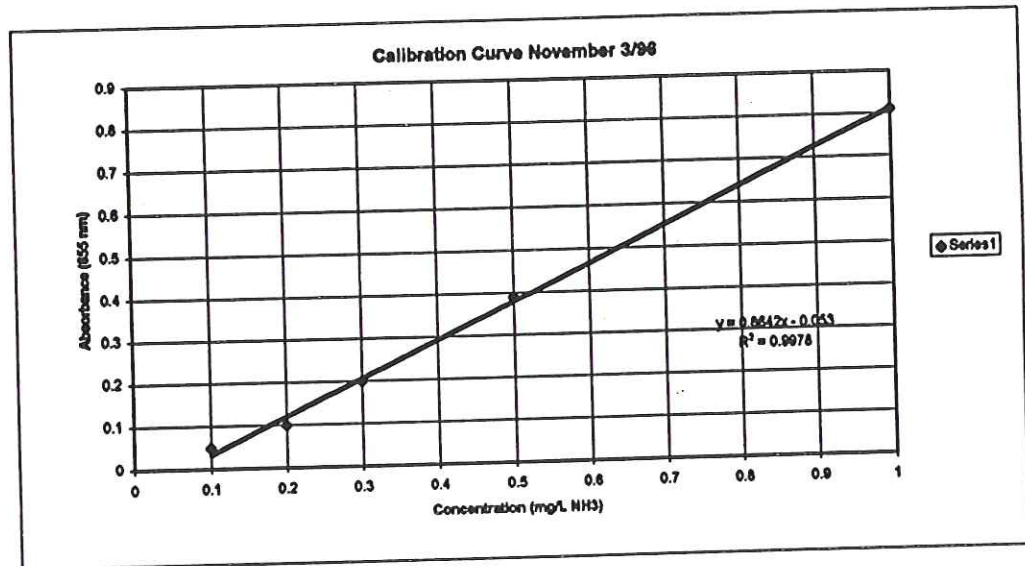


**Ammonia Measurements - November 3, 1996 (48-h)**

Client: Hart Crowser  
 Project No.: 9/231-06.3  
 Work Order No: 9600633

Test Type: 48-h Bivalve Larvae  
 Test Species: *Mytilus edulis*  
 Date Initiated: 30-Oct-96  
 Date Terminated: 1-Nov-96

| Standard Concentrations (mg/L NH3) | Absorbance of standards | Sample ID          | Absorbance of samples | Dilution factor | Ammonia concentrations (mg/L NH3) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                         | Interstitial water |                       |                 |                                   |
| 0.1                                | 0.05                    | 1.25 mg/L          | 0.58                  | 2.00            | 1.5                               |
| 0.2                                | 0.10                    | 2.5 mg/L           | 0.42                  | 5.00            | 2.7                               |
| 0.3                                | 0.20                    | 5 mg/L             | 0.33                  | 12.50           | 5.5                               |
| 0.5                                | 0.39                    | 10 mg/L            | 0.33                  | 25.00           | 11.1                              |
| 1.0                                | 0.81                    | 20 mg/L            | 0.31                  | 50.00           | 21.0                              |
|                                    |                         | 40 mg/L            | 0.32                  | 100.00          | 43.2                              |



Handwritten initials or signature in the bottom right corner.

**ATTACHMENT E-3  
TOXICITY PROFILE AND  
ANALYSIS FOR 4-METHYL PHENOL  
EVS ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANTS**

**Whatcom Waterway RIFS**

---

**TOXICITY PROFILE AND  
ANALYSIS FOR 4-METHYL PHENOL**

**DRAFT**

.....  
**Prepared for**

**Hart Crowser**  
1910 Fairview Avenue East  
Seattle, WA 98102-3699

.....  
**Prepared by**

**EVS Environment Consultants, Inc.**  
200 West Mercer Street, Suite 403  
Seattle, WA 98119

.....  
**EVS Project No.**

2/231-06.2

.....  
**DECEMBER 1996**

- Howard, P.H. 1989. Handbook of environmental fate and exposure data for organic chemicals. Vol. I Large Production and Priority Pollutants. Lewis Publishers, Chelsea, MI.
- Lyman, W.J. 1982. Adsorption coefficient for soils and sediment. In: Handbook of Chemical Property Estimation Methods, Environmental Behavior of Organic Compounds. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY.
- Meador, J.P., C.A. Krone, D.W. Dyer, and U. Varanasi. 1996. Toxicity of sediment-associated tributyltin to infaunal invertebrates: species comparison and the role of organic carbon. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, Environmental Conservation Division, Seattle, WA.
- Van Veld, P.A. 1983. Spain JC. Chemosphere 12: 1291-305.



**Table 1. Acute and chronic toxicity of 4-Methylphenol to aquatic organisms**

| TEST SPECIES                   | TEST TYPE          | TEST DURATION (hours) | EC0 (µg/L) | EC50 (µg/L) | LC50 (µg/L) | GROWTH (µg/L) | POPULATION (µg/L) | REPRODUCTION (NOEC) (µg/L) | AQUIRE ACCESSION (number) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Daphnia Magna                  | Renewal-Lab        | 24                    | 2,500      | na          | na          | na            | na                | na                         | 1027110                   |
| Daphnia Magna                  | Renewal-Lab        | 24                    | na         | 4,900       | na          | na            | na                | na                         | 1088678                   |
| Daphnia Magna                  | Renewal-Lab        | 21 days               | na         | na          | na          | na            | na                | 1,000                      | 1109421                   |
| Daphnia pulicaria              | Flow Through-Lab   | 48                    | na         | na          | 22,700      | na            | na                | na                         | 1037964                   |
| Onchorhynchus mykiss           | Flow Through-Lab   | 96                    | na         | na          | 7,900       | na            | na                | na                         | 1037962                   |
| Onchorhynchus mykiss           | Flow Through-Lab   | 96                    | na         | na          | 7,500       | na            | na                | na                         | 1076260                   |
| Pimphales promelas             | Flow Through-Lab   | 96                    | na         | na          | 28,600      | na            | na                | na                         | 1037963                   |
| Pimphales promelas             | Flow Through-Lab   | 32 days               | na         | na          | na          | 2,570         | na                | na                         | 1088871                   |
| Invertebrates                  | Flow Through-Field | 96                    | na         | na          | na          | na            | 8,000             | na                         | 1109049                   |
| Strongylocentrotus droebachien | Static-Lab         | 96                    | na         | 5,000       | na          | na            | na                | na                         | 1085517                   |

SOURCE: Aquire Database Version 5.00/3.5 (November 1995)  
na - not applicable

**Table 2. Whatcom Waterway surface sediment data**

| SAMPLE ID | TOC (%) | 4-METHYLPHENOL ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------|
| HC-SC-70  | 2.2     | 470                                        |
| HC-SC-71  | 2.5     | 450                                        |
| HC-SC-72  | 3.2     | 310                                        |
| HC-SC-73  | 3.6     | 320                                        |
| HC-SC-74  | 8.3     | 220                                        |
| HC-SC-75  | 6.9     | 420                                        |
| HC-SC-76  | 4.6     | 490                                        |
| HC-SC-77  | 3.2     | 400                                        |
| HC-SC-78  | 3.5     | 440                                        |
| HC-SC-79  | 4.2     | 1600 <sup>a</sup>                          |
| HC-SC-80  | 3.5     | 290                                        |
| HC-SC-81  | 4.2     | 460                                        |
| HC-SC-82  | 4.2     | 340                                        |
| HC-SC-83  | 3       | 110                                        |
| HC-SC-84  | 2.7     | 1200 <sup>a</sup>                          |
| HC-SC-85  | 3.1     | 190                                        |
| HC-SS-01  | 2.8     |                                            |
| HC-SS-02  | 3.4     |                                            |
| HC-SS-03  | 2.8     | 1600                                       |
| HC-SS-04  | 3.5     |                                            |
| HC-SS-05  | 2.1     |                                            |
| HC-SS-06  | 2.9     | 1900                                       |
| HC-SS-07  | 2.8     |                                            |
| HC-SS-08  | 2.3     | 870 <sup>b</sup>                           |
| HC-SS-09  | 2.4     |                                            |
| HC-SS-10  | 2.4     |                                            |
| HC-SS-11  | 2       |                                            |
| HC-SS-12  | 2.2     |                                            |
| HC-SS-13  | 2.2     |                                            |
| HC-SS-14  | 2.6     |                                            |
| HC-SS-15  | 2.3     |                                            |
| HC-SS-16  | 2       |                                            |
| HC-SS-17  | 2.1     |                                            |
| HC-SS-18  | 2.2     |                                            |
| HC-SS-19  | 2.6     |                                            |

Table 2. continued

| SAMPLE ID | TOC (%) | 4-METHYLPHENOL ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------------|
| HC-SS-20  | 3.4     |                                            |
| HC-SS-21  | 3.7     |                                            |
| HC-SS-22  | 2.7     |                                            |
| HC-SS-23  | 3       |                                            |
| HC-SS-24  | 4       |                                            |
| HC-SS-25  | 4.1     |                                            |
| HC-SS-26  | 3.9     |                                            |
| HC-SS-27  | 2.7     |                                            |
| HC-SS-28  | 3.8     |                                            |
| HC-SS-29  | 4.4     | 410                                        |
| HC-SS-30  | 2.4     | 680 <sup>b</sup>                           |
| HC-SS-31  | 2.9     |                                            |
| HC-SS-32  | 3.9     |                                            |
| HC-SS-33  | 3.5     | 200                                        |
| HC-SS-34  | 3.8     | 870 <sup>b</sup>                           |
| HC-SS-35  | 3.5     | 340                                        |
| HC-SS-36  | 1.8     | 320                                        |
| HC-SS-37  | 3.5     | 630                                        |
| HC-SS-38  | 3.6     | 95                                         |
| HC-SS-39  | 2.9     | 55                                         |
| HC-SS-40  | 6       |                                            |
| HC-SS-41  | 1.5     |                                            |
| HC-SS-42  | 2.4     |                                            |
| HC-SS-43  | 1.4     |                                            |
| HC-SS-44  | 2.7     |                                            |
| HC-SS-45  | 3.4     | 220                                        |
| HC-SS-46  | 2.6     |                                            |
| HC-SS-47  | 4       | 210                                        |
| HC-SS-48  | 0.82    | 42                                         |

NOTE: ☐ Station exceeded the Washington State sediment cleanup criteria

<sup>a</sup> Station not evaluated using sediment toxicity tests.

<sup>b</sup> Station failed *Mytilus edulis* toxicity test.

**Table 3. Interstitial water calculation for 4-Methylphenol using a  $K_{oc}$  of 300 and 500 (L/kg)**

| SAMPLE ID | $K_{oc}$ of 300 (L/kg)               | $K_{oc}$ of 500 (L/kg)               |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|           | IW CONCENTRATION ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) | IW CONCENTRATION ( $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) |
| HC-SC-70  | 71.2                                 | 42.7                                 |
| HC-SC-71  | 60.0                                 | 36.0                                 |
| HC-SC-72  | 32.3                                 | 19.4                                 |
| HC-SC-73  | 29.6                                 | 17.8                                 |
| HC-SC-74  | 8.8                                  | 5.3                                  |
| HC-SC-75  | 20.3                                 | 12.2                                 |
| HC-SC-76  | 35.5                                 | 21.3                                 |
| HC-SC-77  | 41.7                                 | 25.0                                 |
| HC-SC-78  | 41.9                                 | 25.1                                 |
| HC-SC-79  | 127.0                                | 76.2                                 |
| HC-SC-80  | 27.6                                 | 16.6                                 |
| HC-SC-81  | 36.5                                 | 21.9                                 |
| HC-SC-82  | 27.0                                 | 16.2                                 |
| HC-SC-83  | 12.2                                 | 7.3                                  |
| HC-SC-84  | 148.1                                | 88.9                                 |
| HC-SC-85  | 20.4                                 | 12.3                                 |
| HC-SS-03  | 190.5                                | 114.3                                |
| HC-SS-06  | 218.4                                | 131.0                                |
| HC-SS-08  | 126.1                                | 75.7                                 |
| HC-SS-29  | 31.1                                 | 18.6                                 |
| HC-SS-30  | 94.4                                 | 56.7                                 |
| HC-SS-33  | 19.0                                 | 11.4                                 |
| HC-SS-34  | 76.3                                 | 45.8                                 |
| HC-SS-35  | 32.4                                 | 19.4                                 |
| HC-SS-36  | 59.3                                 | 35.6                                 |
| HC-SS-37  | 60.0                                 | 36.0                                 |
| HC-SS-38  | 8.8                                  | 5.3                                  |
| HC-SS-39  | 6.3                                  | 3.8                                  |
| HC-SS-45  | 21.6                                 | 12.9                                 |
| HC-SS-47  | 17.5                                 | 10.5                                 |
| HC-SS-48  | 17.1                                 | 10.2                                 |